

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

7th Marines S&C No. 0176-69
Copy 1 of 10 Copies
3:RES:fhf

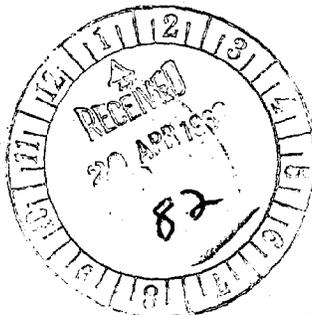
CONFIDENTIAL (Downgraded at three year intervals DOD 5200.10)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 March 69 to 31 March 69.
Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMF PacO 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.2E

Encl: (1) 7th Marines Command Chronology
(2) 1st Battalion, 7th Marines Command Chronology *File*
(3) 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines Command Chronology *File*
(4) 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines Command Chronology *File*

1. In accordance with references (a), (b), and (c), enclosures (1) through (4) are submitted.

R. L. Nichols
R.L. NICHOLS



S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION FMF
69 1402
Copy 1 of 5 copies

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 MAR TO 31 MAR 69

- PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
- PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY
- PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
- PART IV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Enclosure (1)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. DESIGNATION

7th Marines, 1st Marine Division
(Rein) FMF

COMMANDER

Col. R.L. NICHOLS
(1-31 March 69)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Headquarters Company, 7th Marines

Capt. J.R. LINDSAY
(1-31 March 69)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol W.F. BETHEL
(1-22 March 69)
LtCol J.A. DOWD
(23-31 March 69)

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol N.A. NELSON
(1-31 March 69)

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol F.X. QUINN
(1-22 March 69)
LtCol J.O. ALLISON
(23-31 March 69)

2. LOCATION:

1-31 March 69 Quang Nam Province, RVN

3. STAFF OFFICERS:

ExecO	LtCol C.F. BUNNELL	049416 USMC	1-20 March 69
ExecO	LtCol R.P. COFFMAN	049002 USMC	21-31 March 69
S-1	Capt J.M. HEAD	060113 USMC	1-25 March 69
S-1	Capt W.A. FITTS	090026 USMC	26-31 March 69
S-2	Capt R.F. STALEY	086493 USMC	1-31 March 69
S-3	LtCol J.P. VANDERSLUIS	061183 USMC	1-2 March 69
S-3	Maj F.F. POWELL Jr	074119 USMC	3-31 March 69
S-4	Maj N.E. BIRD	061126 USMC	1 March 69
S-4	Maj P.S. BECK	070731 USMC	2-31 March 69
S-5	1st Lt W.W. KASTNER	0102489 USMC	1-31 March 69

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY BATTALION STRENGTH

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
36	1132	3	52

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. Narrative summaries of each battalion are contained in their chronologies.

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIALPART IIISEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS1. TOPICa. Personnel and Administration

(1) During the month of March, the enlisted strength decreased by 55 personnel and the officer strength increased by 16 personnel. The turnover is as follows:

	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
Joined	35	542
Dropped	19	597
Total	+16	-55

(2) Casualties caused by hostile action during the month totaled 195. Additionally, there were 80 cases of miscellaneous non-battle casualties.

(3) The average rifle company strength remained approximately the same during the month of March with a slight decrease in the enlisted average strength. The present average rifle company is 5 officers and 181 enlisted men.

(4) Administration. Administration for the month included processing 8 meritorious promotions, an increase of 3 from the previous month and 154 personal awards, an increase of 37 from the previous month. The reenlistment rate remained at 60%. Savings bonds percentage was 77%. There was one Special Court Martial for the month of March.

b. Enemy, Weather and Terrain(1) Significant Reports

(a) During March 1969, 7th Marines S-2 received, processed and disseminated 202 low-level intelligence reports, 47 of which concerned enemy rocket units, firing sites or attack plans.

(b) During this same period, there were 181 instances of Vietnamese Nationals volunteering information and/or materials to USMC units.

(c) PW Sr. Captain Nguyen Thanh Long, XO of 141st Regiment of the 312th NVA Division, captured late February by L/3/7 in the vicinity of AT956664, provided additional information in the form of supplemental interrogation reports on the activities of his unit prior to 22-23 February.

(2) Significant Enemy Activity

A total of 335 incidents involving enemy forces or activity were reported. 135 of these incidents were enemy initiated. The enemy continued to concentrate his efforts on implanting mines and/or surprise firing devices (68 incidents) and harrasing friendly forces with small arms fire (46 incidents). (These figures reflect a general decrease in enemy activity when compared to 81 mining/surprise firing device incidents and 52 harassing fire incidents reported during February 1969). There were 7 rocket incidents; DANANG received 3 rocket attacks, Hill 10 (AT 925690) reported 2 attacks, Hill 37 (AT 918581) and Hill 55 (AT 966617) received 1 rocket attack each. All rockets were fired from sites not previously used.

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL(3) Analysis of Enemy Situation.

As cited above, enemy initiated activity decreased somewhat from the previous month. This was interpreted as an indication that the enemy was in the process of regrouping, resupplying and replacing personnel lost during the opening phases of the "TET Offensive" in preparation to resuming the "TET Offensive". As a result of extending his lines of supply and communications from his base areas, the enemy was forced to delay his shift into subsequent phases of his Winter-Spring Offensive. It is even possible that the enemy has abandoned his intentions to continue the attack altogether.

(4) Enemy Capabilities and Vulnerabilities

(a) Capabilities

1. Attack. During the early part of the reporting period, the enemy was able to maintain his offensive posture although he suffered moderate losses of personnel and equipment. He was able to accomplish this by initiating small unit engagements while at the same time withdrawing his major units from the battlefield. The latter part of the reporting period found the enemy offensive capabilities greatly reduced by the aggressive actions of FVMAF. In the attempt to further preempt enemy attacks against the DANANG vital area, 7th Marines launched Operation OKLAHOMA HILLS on 30 March 1969. The basic concept of this operation was to carry an allied offensive to the enemy base areas west and southwest of the 7th Marines TAOR in the CHARLIE RIDGE-WORTH RIDGE-HAPPY VALLEY area.

2. Defend. The enemy possesses the capability to defend against FVMAF incursions into VC/NVA base areas with his locally available forces. The enemy can be expected to defend to the extent he can harass and delay these incursions. He can further be expected to defend on ground of his own choosing, particularly those areas containing installations vital to his operations (i.e., base camps, cache areas, headquarters facilities).

His defensive capabilities (as well as offensive capabilities) are enhanced by his ability to direct rocket, mortar and recoilless rifle fires upon FVMAF fire support bases and troops.

3. Withdraw. The enemy can be expected to adopt this capability in an effort to avoid further loss of personnel and equipment to overwhelming allied supporting arms and manpower. He possesses the option of going underground into previously prepared tunnels and caves. However, the enemy could not be expected to remain underground for an extended period of time.

(b) Vulnerabilities. The enemy remains vulnerable to FVMAF supporting arms and psy-war activities.

(5) Enemy Losses

(a) Personnel

	1/7	2/7	3/7	7th Mar	Total	AO	CAP	Grand Total
VC KIA	27	2	6		35	7	5	47
NVA KIA	6	31	56		93	2	6	101

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(5) ENEMY LOSSES CONT'D

(a) PERSONNEL

	<u>1/7</u>	<u>2/7</u>	<u>3/7</u>	<u>7th Mar</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>A0</u>	<u>CAP</u>	<u>Grand Total</u>
PW	1		1		2			4
TOTAL	34	33	63		130	9	13	152

(b) Weapons Captured

52 Individual weapons
3 Crew served weapons

(1) ~~weapons~~

(c) Material/Equipment Captured/Destroyed

24	122mm rockets
2	140mm rockets
155	82mm mort rds
7	81mm mort rds
130	60mm mort rds
221	ChiCom grenades
77	M-26 grenades
25	105mm rds
36	M-79 rds
28	B-40 rds
50	12.7 rds
1	LAAW
28	Box mines
3778	AK-47 rds
4005 lbs	rice

c. Organization and Operations

(1) During this reported period the 7th Marine Regiment was under the operational control of the Commanding General, 1st Marine Division.

(2) Operations during the month were characterized by extensive day and night patrolling in the rocket belt by the 2nd and 3rd Battalions. The First Battalion, 7th Marines conducted patrolling activities with emphasis on the south and southeast portions of the Battalion TAOR to interdict enemy movement into the DANANG area along the SONG VU GIA axis.

On 31 March 1969 Operation OKLAHOMA HILLS commenced as a joint USMC/ARVN search and destroy operation in the CHARLIE/WORTH RIDGE, HAPPY VALLEY area. At 1200 on 30 March, 1st Battalion commenced screening and security missions along route #4 and at FSB MUSTANG (Hill 52). At 2000 on 30 March the 2nd Battalion and 3rd Battalion crossed the LD and commenced the attack west in an unsupported night movement into their respective AO's.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

At 1100 on 31 March the 3rd Battalion 26th Marines and the 2nd Battalion and 3rd Battalion 51st ARVN were helilifted into their AO's. Contact during the initial phase of the operation was light.

Results of Operation OKLAHOMA HILLS through 31 March were as follows:

FRIENDLY

WIA (E): 5

NBC (E): 4

ENEMY

NVA KIA: 6

(3) Fire Support

(a) Artillery: The Third Battalion Eleventh Marines was in direct support of 7th Marines. On 30 March 1969, Battery "C" and Battery "W" First Battalion Thirteenth Marines were assigned for support of Operation OKLAHOMA HILLS.

1. The following units were assigned the mission of general support/reinforcing during the period 30-31 March 1969.

1st Platoon, 1st Armored Amphib Company

Battery K, Fourth Battalion Eleventh Marines

2nd Platoon, 3rd 8" Howitzer Battery (SP)

Detachment A, 1st 175MM Gun Battery (SP)

2. During the month 35,678 rounds were fired at 4,494 targets.

(b) Naval Gunfire

1. During March the following ships provided support for the 7th Marines.

USS OKLAHOMA CITY	1-3 March
USS MULLINIX	3-4, 30 March
HMAS PERTH	4-5 March
USS RUPERTUS	9-10 March
USS GOLDSBOROUGH	14-15 March
USS ORLICK	22-29 March
USS NEWPORT NEWS	31 March

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2. The following ships fired in support of Operation OKLAHOMA HILLS.

USS MULLINIX	30 March (253 Rds on 6 Targets)
USS NEWPORT NEWS	31 March (217 Rds on 5 Targets)

3. A total of 2169 rounds were fired on 228 targets.

(c) Air Support. Fixed wing and helicopter missions rose during the month of March due to the increased maneuvering and activity within the TAOR. There were 104 close air support missions scheduled and 109 flown. AO's on station accounted for a significant number of scrambled contact missions. A special mission involving CS delivery was flown in support of 1st Bn, 7th Marines which was credited with flushing out a number of enemy. The persistency of the CS agent was verified to be in excess of seven days by troops on the scene.

There were 79 helicopter missions scheduled and 73 flown. Ten helicopter missions were cancelled of which 3 were for weather, 5 for aircraft availability, and 2 by the user. Helicopter support moved 401,713 pounds of cargo, 3,280 passengers and 239 medevacs. There were 79 emergency med-evacs and the average emergency med-evac mission took 41 minutes which is consistent with the 42 minute average experienced in the past. There were 26 command and control missions, 147 AO missions and 31 flareship missions flown in addition to the 35 logistics and the 22 troop transportation missions flown. On D-Day for Operation OKLAHOMA HILLS 31 March excellent air support was received in the helicopter assault landings. The D-Day effort was responsible for 126,972 pounds and 1,850 passengers of the monthly totals cited earlier.

(d) Combat Missions Assigned

(1) Conduct unilateral and joint offensive operations within the assigned TAOR to locate and destroy enemy forces, bases, and logistic installations with primary emphasis on those forces and bases which pose the greatest threat to GVN control of important population and economic centers and to the security of friendly military installations.

(2) Deploy forces throughout the assigned TAOR to provide defense of the DANANG complex. Emphasis to be placed on routes of approach to probable rocket/mortar launch positions, to include waterways.

(3) Be prepared to conduct offensive and reconnaissance tasks within RZ on order and to perform other reconnaissance tasks as may be assigned.

(4) Support the Revolutionary Development program within the assigned TAOR. Prepare specific reaction plans for each District Headquarters in the assigned TAOR. Coordinate with ARVN forces as applicable.

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

(5) Be prepared to conduct offensive operations outside of the assigned TAOR and RZ on order.

(6) Provide security for the following bridges: Golden Gate Bridge (AT 965606), An Unnamed Bridge (AT 924606), Marshall Bridge (AT 919598), CB/DAI LOC Bridge (AT 914587), CAP 2-2-4 Bridge (AT 867573), and COEB Bridge (AT 947699).

(7) Be prepared to provide a reinforced battalion for employment anywhere in RVN on a 12 hour notice.

(8) Upon commitment of the battalion be prepared to deploy remainder of the regiment within an additional 12 hours.

(9) Be prepared to provide a relief force for the CIDG camp at THUONG DUC (ZC 142533).

(10) Be prepared to provide a rifle company (-) (Rein) to CO, Base Defense Battalion (1st MP Battalion) for employment in the DANANG area in connection with the evacuation of noncombatants.

(11) Provide security for engineer projects and upgrading critical roads within the TAOR with particular attention to the security of bridges and culverts.

(12) Locate and interdict routes of infiltration in the AO.

e. Training. Attendance at various schools during the month was as follows:

1. Embarkation School (Enlisted)	(1)
2. Cable Splicers School	(1)
3. SNCO School	(3)
4. Officer School	(3)
5. NCO School	(13)
6. Regimental Motor Transport School	(28)
7. III MAF Vietnamese Language School	(2)
8. Basic Infantry Weapons Repair School	(2)
9. Organic Supply Accounting School	(6)
10. Scout/Sniper School	(6)
11. III MAF 16MM Projectionist Course	(1)
12. Embarkation Course (Officer)	(1)
13. KY 28/38 Maint	(6)
14. Comm Sec/CRYPTO	(1)

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

f. Logistics

(1) During the latter part of the month the regiment was involved in Operation OKLAHOMA HILLS. The logistics concerning the operation were planned and supervised by the Regimental S-4. The Logistic Support Area at Hill 55 provided logistic support for all classes of supplies. First Shore Party Battalion, Force Logistics Command, 1st Engineer Battalion, 11th Motor Transport and 1st Motor Transport Battalion provided the needed service units to cover all aspects of logistic support.

(2) Supply. The supply situation throughout the regiment has continued to improve since last month's report. Certain specific items continue to be in short supply and must still be considered noteworthy problem areas. The lack of sufficient quantities of the below listed items adversely effects the combat readiness of units within this organization.

- (a) Helmets
- (b) Body Armor
- (c) Field Protective Masks
- (d) Compressors, Flame Thrower
- (e) Rifle, Sniper M700
- (f) PU-278 Generator
- (g) Test Set, URM/43C
- (h) 106mm Rifles
- (i) Machine Guns, M60
- (j) Water Trailers

h. Civic Action

(1) During the period the 7th Marines Medical Action Program (MEDCAP) treated 398 Vietnamese and the Dental Civil Action Program (DENTCAP) treated 35 Vietnamese.

(2) The ground broadcasting team HB#2 was utilized for a total of 26 hours. The main themes being Chieu Hoi, Rewards, PRO-GVN, Civilian Instructions and Warnings. The Audio Visual Team utilized for six hours for showing PRO-GVN movies, cartoons, and Health and Sanitation movies.

(3) A total of 140 routine PysOps sorties were requested for this month, 33 of which were cancelled. The total number of leaflets hand distributed throughout the 7th Marines TAOR was 31,704 with the main themes being CHIEU HOI, Rewards, PRO-GVN, Anti-VC and Anti-NVA.

(4) The regiment continues to maintain an active civil affairs program under the supervision of the battalions. The nature of these projects are agricultural, economics, education and community development.

i. Communications

(1) During the period 1 March to 31 March 1969, the Communication Platoon, Headquarters Company, 7th Marine Regiment operated and maintained the communication system. Normal training was conducted throughout this period.

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) On 24 March the radio relay (AN/TRC-27) shot to 2nd Battalion, was discontinued and the radio relay (AN/PCC-1) four channel voice relay was substituted.

(3) On 26 March (D-5), a communication station was established on RC BA NA to support operation OKLAHOMA HILLS. Equipment on BA NA included six Radio Sets AN/MRC-110, one Radio Relay Set AN/TRC-27 and eight Radio Sets AN/PRC-25. Communication personnel from 7th Marines; 3rd Battalion, 11th Marines; 11th Marines; Division Communication Company; and 7th Communication Battalion were placed on BA NA under the supervision of the 7th Marines assistant Communication Officer. A Reinforced Squad from 2nd Battalion, provided security for the station.

(4) On 31 March (D-Day) all circuits were operating in support of Operation OKLAHOMA HILLS. From 1400 to 1600 the Regimental TACP Local was jammed out by a constant carrier wave. From 1500 to 1600 the LSA Common was similarly jammed. At approximately 1100 DANANG DASC received an imitative deception transmission directing the air lift in support of OKLAHOMA HILLS be cancelled.

j. Medical. A total of 411 military patients, 393 Marines, 5 Navy, 10 ARVN, 1 Army and 2 POW were treated at the Regimental Aid Station during the month of March. This is an increase of 106 from the month of February. During March, there were 4 cases of FUO, 3 cases of upper respiratory infection, 3 cases of gonorrhea, 3 cases of urethritis and 5 cases of gastroenteritis. A total of 375 Vietnamese civilians were seen at MEDCAP, a decrease of 25 from February. There were 172 injections given during the month. On 14 March 1969, an inspection team from the Preventive Medicine Section inspected camp facilities.

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

TAB-A 1. Spot Report Journal for March

B 2. Daily Sit-Rep for March. (# 655 thru # 684)

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
010005H	1		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO H Amb (B) 282315 (C) 876780 (D) Obs (3) Rkts fired (E) engaged 106 & 81mm (f-m) Neg
010005H	2		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 CP (B) 282330 (C) 934742 (D) Rec'd S/A's fire (E) Ret'd fire Will follow up (F-M) Neg
010005H	3		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G CO Amb (B) 282300 (C) 908743 (D) Obs (2) VC run into bushes (E) Engaged S/A's Neg Res (F-M) Neg
010030H	4		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Amb (B) 282250 (C) 958584 (D) Obs 60 en mvg NE (E) Engaged S/A'S Will follow up Checked area Neg Res (f*M) Neg
010200H	5		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 CP (B) 010010 (C) 934742 (D) Obs (1) VC attempting to drag body fr wire (E) Ret'd S/A's C/F/M 81MM Will Follow UP (F-M) Neg
01835H	6		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spr Rep (A) Co D 1/7 (B) 010815 (C) 962592 (D) Fd (10 500 Bomb well camflouaged Dest (E-M) Neg
010915H	7		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B 1/7 (B) 010845 (C) 834555 (D) Det (1) VN female W/NO ID (E) Fwd to Hill 65 (F-M) Neg
010930H	8		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spr Rep (A) G 2/7 Scty (B) 010830 (C) 907744 (D) Fd (2) NVA KIA (E) Fd in area of contact (F-M) Neg
011010H	9		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A CO Swp (B) 281750 (C) 890709 (D) Add (2) USmc WIA (e-m) Neg
011155H	10		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) C3 (B) 011100 (C) 925625 (D) Mar det AP Device M26 Neg Gas (E) Searched area Fd (1) AK47 Mag (F-M) Neg
011255H	11		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G 2/7 Swp (B) 011200 (C) 894751 (D) (1) NBC Evac Heat (E-M) Neg
011255H	12		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO D 1/7 Swp (B) 010830 (C) 923557 (D) Fd (2) VN child in rd hit by jeep (E) Treated by Doc (F-M) Neg
011255H	13		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Swp (B) 011125 (C) 961582 (D) Mar det (1) unk type AP device (E) Res (2) USMC WIA Evac (F-M) Neg
011255H	14		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co A swp (B) 011230 (C) 890709 (D) Fd (5) Chicom Bipods for M16 dog tags (E) Fwd 2/7 Pos (F-M) Neg
011300	15		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G 2/7 Swp (B) 011250 (C) 905743 (D) Rec'd 3 rds sniper fire no Ret fire (E) Con't Swp (F-M) Neg
011520H	16		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 011311 (C) 885583 (D) (1) VN brought in M26 PD 1200 P's (E-M) Neg
011800H	17		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 S-2 (B) 011620 (C) 940735 (D) Fd 82MM site 7 12 rds (E) Rds fwd to 2/7 (F-M) Neg
011950H	18		2/7 to 7th Mar Sprt Rep (A) Co G Ptl (B) 011900 (C) 907744 (D) Fd (1) 250lb bomb intact Dest (E-M) Neg
012000H	19		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO D Scty (B) 011905 (C) 945578 (D) Rec'd S/A's fire (E) Ret'd W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
012010H	20		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Brg Scty (B) 011730 (C) 933606 (D) 1 VN woman brought 1 child w/o/arm to brg missing due to AP device which he set Villagers said both were VC (E) Fwd 37 (F-M) Neg
012130H	21		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) DIA LOC Advisors (B) 012040 (C) 910585 (D) PF's rpt'd suspected movement (E) Fired (4) rds Ill on req. (F-M) Neg
012155H	22		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 CP (B) 011955 (C) 939747 (D) PPP Bicked up movement of (6) Per (E) Engaged W/106mm Unk Res (F-M) Neg
012300H	23		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Burbon team (B) 011945 (C) 940720 (D) Vn Civ rept'd taht ther are 300 enin vill (E) C/E/M arty Unk will search at first light (f-m) Neg

TAB-A Encl (1)

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
020015	24		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A co Amb (B) 012310 (C) 968598 (D) Rec'd 10 rds S/A's (E) C/F/M Will follow up (f-m) Neg
020110H	25		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 BN Scty (B) 020005 (C) 937747 (D) PPS picked movement 6-8 en (E) Engaged 106mm Will follow up (F-M) Neg
020815H	26		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Sqd Ptl (B) 020800 (C) 954674 (D) Fd (1) p pressure type Chicom in hole Dest (E-M) Neg
021020H	27		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G 2/7 Plt (B) 020900 (C) 908746 (D) Obs 50 Cal pos firing at A/O (E) C/F/M 81MM (F-M) Neg
021015H	28		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO B 1/7 Cmbt (B) 020845 (C) 834560 (D) Obs (1) VC IN HUT VC FLED IN TREELINE TOOK UNDER FIRE (E) Res (1) VC KIA (4) AK47 Mags (2) Ammo pouches (1) Hammock (1) Zippo lighter (500) SU Dongs (f-m) Neg
021110H	29		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Swp (B) 021105 (C) 903740 (D) Eng est 20 en (E) Ao on Station Will follow up (F-M) Neg
021120H	30		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B 1/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 020945 (C) 835556 (D) Det (1) female 20yrs No ID (E) Fwd to Hill 65 (f-m) Neg
021300H	31		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Swp (B) 021200 (C) 954648 (D) Fd (2) spider holes (2) bunkers rein concrete Dest (E-M) Neg
021320H	32		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spr (FU) (A) CO B Plt Cmbt (B) 020950 (C) 835556 (D) Fd IV Fluids (1) Mouth to mouth resuscitator Det B3lied to be a nurse (F-M) Neg
021320H	33		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Plt Cmbt (B) 020820 (C) 834560 (D) Fd (1) SKS & Doc (E-M) Neg
021335H	34		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spr Ter (A) CO A Sqd Cmbt (B) 021121 (C) 968588 (D) Fd (2) M26 Ap Devices Dest (E-M) Neg
021335H	35		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 021225 (C) 892583 (D) Fd (1) 90mm Rd AP Device Dest (E) Res (1) NBC WIANE (FOM) Neg
021515H	36		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO G Swp (B) 021150 (C) 903740 (D) While supg plt taken under S/A'S Fire est (20) en Res (5) USMC WIA (E) C/F/M Arty & air flushed (50) En in open Res (8) NVA KIA. (f-m) Neg
021515H	37		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co H React (B) 021445 (C) 894738 (D) Fd (6) AK 50's (30) 60mm rds (1) MG (4) Chicoms (E) Con't Swp Fwd gear to Hill 22 (F-M) Neg
021520H	38		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co H (B) 021515 (C) 895736 (D) Rec'd S/A'S fire fr above grid (E) Ret'd fire Res (2) NVA KIA (F-M) Neg
021635H	39		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Swp (B) 021500 (C) 925675 (D) Injun with NPFF Fd (6) tunnels 3x7 (4) Chicpm Dest (E-M) Neg
021645H	40		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G 2/7 (B) 021225 (C) 904718 (D) rec'd (5) 60MM & (3) B40 rkts Res (1) CIV WIA (E) Fired counter mortar (F-M) Neg
021930H	41		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B Tower (B) 021815 (C) 916582 (D) Obs (6) VC W/Wpns mvg N (E) C/F/M Arty Res Unk (F-M) Neg
021930H	42		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO H (B) 021630 (C) 895703 (D) Made contact unk size en force Res (7) USMC WIA (1) NVA KIA (E-M) Neg
021950H	43		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (B) CO C Amb (B) 021915 (C) 928593 (D) 928593 (E) Rec'd S/A'S Ret'd fire 81mm Will follow up (F-M) Neg
021950H	44		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Plt Cmbt (B) 021815 (C) 933587 (D) Mvg to PPB mar lost consciousness Evac (E-M) Neg
021950H	45		FR: B Tanks to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B Tanks (B) 021035 (C) 980595 (D) Obs (1) VC W/Wpns (E) engaged w/tank Res (1) VC KIA (1) Buker Dset (f-m) Neg
022015H	46		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO D Plt Cmbt (B) 021915 (C) 933587 (D) Fd (1) Ap Device Dest (E-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
022040H	47		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO G Cmbt (B) 021600 (C) 898742 (D) En contact Res in (19) USMC WIA (1) NBA EVAC (8) NVA KIA (E-M) Neg
022140H	48		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO G Def Pos (B) 022120 (C) 904738 (D) Heard VN Voices in vic of previous air strike (E) C/F/M Arty Res Unk (F-M) Neg
022210H	49		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO K Amb (B) 022105 (C) 954670 (D) Rec'd (1) M79 Rd Res (2) USMC WIA EVAC (E-M) Neg
022255	50		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO M Sqd OP (B) 022120 (C) 920675 (D) Det (10) En mvg E (E) C/F/M W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
022334H	51		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 215 (B) 022050 (C) 942668 (D) Rec'd 30 rds S/A&S & M79 fire (E) C/F/M check at first light (F-M) Neg
030140H	52		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 030130 (C) 930690 (D) Rec'd (8-10) 60mm rds (E) Fired counter fire (F-M) Neg
030535H	53		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M co (B) 040430 (C) 955687 (D) Det Pressure type AP Device RES (4) USMC WIA EVAC (E-M) Neg
030600H	54		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 CP (B) 030010 (C) 939747 (D) PPS Obs mvg (4-5) EN (E) Engaged 106 search at 1st light (F-M) Neg
030830H	55		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G Co Swp (B) 030821 (C) 901740 (D) Fd (2) NVA KIA in bunker (E) DEST (F-M) Neg
030835H	56		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO D PLT Cmbt (B) 030817 (C) 923630 (D) Fd (1) Chicom (1) Doc (E) Fwd to Hill 37 (F-M) Neg
030845H	57		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Swp (B) 030839 (C) 904741 (D) Fd (7) NVA KIA (4) AK47 (6) 60mm rds Dest (E-M) Neg Add (1) NVA KIA (4) 60MM rds
031205H	58		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H Swp (B) 031124 (C) 898738 (D) Fd (6) fgt hol empty 50 cal boxes (E) Dest holes (F-M) Neg
031210H	59		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G CO Swp (B) 030915 (C) 903728 (D) Fd (1) NVA KIA (1) pack (E) Con't Swp (F-M) Neg
031335H	60		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO I Swp (B) 031200 (C) 946675 (D) Fd (20) bunkers (15) fighting holes (1) 105 Dud (DEST) (E-M) Neg
031430H	61		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 031300 (C) 925690 (D) Rec'd (8) 75.. rds Res (1) USMC KIA (1) NPFK KIA (E) C/F/M (F-M) Neg
031550H	62		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO H plT Cmbt (B) 031530 (C) 915733 (D) Fd (2) NVA KIA (1) Chicom (E-M) Neg
03155H	63		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 031540 (C) 925690 (D) Rec'd (5) 75 mm rds (E) Ao on sta (F-M) Neg
031640H	64		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep 9A) 1/7 BAS (B) 031610 (B) 938637 (D) Rec'd (7) sniper rds on rt 5 fr NW (E-M) Neg
031920H	65		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Cp (B) 031750 (C) 920580 (D) Obs (4) VC C/F/M (E-M) Neg Add (2) NVA C/F/M 105mm Neg Res.
032205H	66		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO C amb (B) 032135 (C) 968606 (D) Heard loud speaker C/F/M 81mm (E-M) Neg
040430H	67		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CO G Def Pos (B) 040405 (C) 904718 (D) Rec'd (5) 82mm rds Neg Cas (E) through (M) Neg
040725H	68		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 CP (B) 040700 (C) 904718 (D) Obs en rkt fired (E) C/F/M (F-M) Neg
040915H	69		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Plt Cmbt (B) 040815 (C) 823552 (D) Rec'd (5) sniper fire (E) Ret'd fire Neg Res (F-M) Neg
041040H	70		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Plt Cmbt (B) 041020 (C) 826554 (D) Rec'd S/A's fire Res (1) USMC WIA (E) C/F/M Neg Res (F-M) Neg

(2)

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
041045H	71	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 216 (B) 040900 (C) 902758 (D) Fd (1) 140mm rkt been fired (E) Fwd to 2/7 (F-M) Neg	
041130H	72	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 216 (B) 041055 (C) 903743 (D) Fd (1) NVA PW WIA (3) Chicoms (1) 1st aid pack (60) AK47 rds (E) Fwd to Ho Duc district (F-M) Neg	
041130H	73	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L (B) 041100 (C) 908682 (D) Obs (1) Male ric paddy yelling at plt (1) AK47 (2) Chicom (2) M26 (E) Fwd to Hill 10 (F-M) Neg	
041130H	74	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L (B) 041030 (C) 898705 (D) Fd (2) NVA KIA (E) Con't Swp (F-M) Neg	
041315H	75	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Plt Cmbt (C) 041130 (C) 949611 (D) Rec'd S/A'S fire (E) Ret'd fire C/F/M Neg Res (F-M) Neg	
041348H	76	FR: Co M Plt Cmbt (B) 041115 (C) 924670 (D) Fd (1) AP Device unk type Dest (E-M) Neg	
041350	77	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Swp (B) 041130 (C) 961666 (D) Fd (1) bunker (1) Chicom (250 lbs) rice (E) Dest bunker & Chicom Rice Fwd to hl (F-M) Neg	
041640H	78	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M CP (B) 041500 (C) 923668 (D) Fd (1) tunnel Dest (E-M) Neg	
041800H	79	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 041700 (C) 957585 (D) Tower obs (6) VC crossing Liberty Rd (E) C/F/M 105mm Corfram Neg Surveillance (F-M) Neg	
042020	80	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Cmbt (B) 041845 (C) 945585 (D) Obs (2) NVA mvg N W/Wons (E) Engaged S/A's Neg Res (F-M) Neg	
042100H	81	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Def Pos (B) 042015 (C) 920675 (D) Obs (2) En mvg E (E) Engaged S/A's 60mm 81mm 105mm Neg Res (F-M) Neg	
042300H	82	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Plt Amb (B) 042220 (C) 863577 (D) Rec'd (1) Chicom Neg Cas (E) Checked area Neg Res (F-M) Neg	
050110H	83	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Sqd Amb (B) 050045 (C) 953673 (D) Obs (4) En mvg E (E) Engaged S/A's C/F/M 81mm Res (1) NVA KIA (1) AK47 (1) Pack, wearing Khakies (F-M) Neg	
050855H	84	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B CP (B) 05088 (C) 878577 (D) Obs (5) en C/F/M Arty (E) Obs (1) secondary explosion (F-M) Neg	
051130H	85	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Plt Swp (B) 051100 (C) 923682 (D) Fd (2) NVA KIA Assorted 782 gear (E) Fwd to 3/7 pos (F-M) Neg	
051630H	86	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Swp (B) 051000 (C) 878576 (D) Det (1) VN male who was obs burrying unk object across river (E) Fwd to Hill 37 (F-M) Neg	
051630H	87	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Swp (B) 051350 (C) 802554 (D) Fd (1000 LBS) rice (3) Bunkers Dest (F-M) Neg	
051630H	88	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cmbt (B) 051530 (C) 951597 (D) Fd (1) bunker 6'x6' Dest (E-M) Neg	
051640H	89	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Swp (B) 051240 (C) 797563 (D) Fd (1) 500 lb bobm Dest (E-M) Neg	
051648H	90	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co H Sqd Cmbt (B) 051503 (C) 932732 (D) Fd (1) pr trousers & jacket (1) Pack (E) Fwd to 2/7 CP (F-M) Neg	
051930H	91	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Plt Cmbt (B) 051900 (C) 824557 (D) Rec'd (15) rds S/A's Neg Cas (E) Ret'd fire Neg Res (F-M) Neg	
052035H	92	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C (B) 051940 (C) 961628 (D) Det (2) VN Males (E) Fwd to Hill 55 (F-M) Neg	

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
052035H		93	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP Tower (B) 051945 (C) 916581 (D) Obs (5) VC on rd digging (E) C/F/M 81mm Res unk (F-M) Neg
052035H		94	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Plt Cmbt (B) 051920 (C) 968596 (D) Obs (1) VC Engaged S/A's Res (1) VC PW. Fd rice and doc. VC fwd to Hill 55 W/Gear (f-m) Neg
052310H		95	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Plt Cmbt (B) 052230 (C) 965589 (D) Obs (1) VC mvg E. Engaged W/S/A's. Ret'd fire Res (1) USMC WIA Evac (E) Swp area fd (1) VC KIA (1) AK47 (2) Chicoms (1) Pack (F-M) Neg
052335H		96	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cmbt (B) 052212 (C) 957632 (D) Obs (1) VC/NVA crossing river (E) Engaged W/S/A's Will follow up (F-M) Neg
060020H		97	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cmbt (B) FU to 052310 (C) 957632 (D) Fd (2) boats camouflaged with grass Neg Cas. Rec'd (4) Chicoms Res (3) USMC WIA (E) Con't Swp (F-M) Neg
060810H		98	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co Plt Cmbt (B) 052210 (C) 956628 (D) Fd (1) boat (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
061005H		99	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Cmbt (B) 060930 (C) 908727 (D) Fd (2) AP devices unk type W/Comp B (E) DEST (F-M) Neg
061100H		100	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Plt Cmbt (B) 061000 (C) 894700 (D) Fd (1) 105mm DUD rd (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
061350H		101	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co E Sqd Spty (B) 061300 (C) 953674 (D) Fd (1) AP device 105 ill canister filled W/Unk type explosives (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
061600H		102	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Sqd Spty (B) 061400 (C) 921696 (D) Fd (1) M16 Serno 624499 belonged to L Co MIA Feb 23, Fd in rice paddy (E) Search of area W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
061925H		103	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP Tower (B) 061845 (C) 916582 (D) Obs (7) en W/Wpns mvg N (E) Engaged W/106, 105 Res Unk (F-M) Neg
062125H		104	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Amb (B) 062030 (C) 923682 (D) Obs (5) en (E) Engaged W/S/A's & Gren 81mm 60mm 105 blockinf fires Res (1) NVA KIA (1) USMC WIA Evac Will follow up (f-m) Neg
062130H		105	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Sqd Amb (B) 062032 (C) 983573 (D) Obs (15-20) VC (E) Searched area W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
062200H		106	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Ft Ptl (B) 062100 (C) 965693 (D) Mar fell on ptl res in paralysis (1) USMC NBC Evac (E) Evaced (F-M) Neg
062300H		107	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Amb (B) FU to 062030 (C) 923682 (D) Fd (1) AK47 sanguinous apparel 7 trails (2) USMC WIA Minor additional (E) Will Swp area at first light (F-M) Neg
062357H		108	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 215 (B) 062130 (C) 949660 (D) Obs (6) VC mvg S (E) Engaged W/S/A's requested 81mm F/M. Res unk Will search area at 1st light (F-M) Neg
070930H		109	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Plt Cmbt (B) 070730 (C) 959691 (D) Mar det (1) (10) lb box mine on trail. Res (1) USMC WIA Evac Fd add (10) lb box mine Det (3) VN Civ Fwd to Hill 10 (F-M) Neg
071230H		110	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Rd Swp (B) 071130 (C) 947583 (D) While on rd swp Fd (20 lbs) box mine W/Pressure type det (E) Dest in place (F-M) Neg
071330H		111	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Plt Cmbt (B) 071215 (C) 952680 (D) Det (1) AP device M26 Res (1) USMC WIA Evac (E) Evaced (F-M) Neg
071555H		112	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co E Plt Cmbt (B) 071245 (C) 917729 (D) Fd (1) AK47 mag W/Rds (1) Chicoms (1) M79HE (1) M26 Gren Gear wrapped in poncho (E) Dest ordnance. Questioned VN Civ W/Neg Rep

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
	0711405H	113	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Swp (B) 071300 (C) 947683 (D) Fd (2) 105 rds (1) M26 (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
	0711415H	114	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Swp (B) 071315 (C) 967670 (D) Fd (1) PF KIA in riv W/Papers & US 45 Cal pistol (E) Body & Papers Fwd to Dist Hq. (F-M) Neg
	071640H	115	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cmbt (B) 071545 (C) 972611 (D) Fd (1) Chicom Ap Device W/Trip Wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
	071700H 566	116	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C (B) 071650 (C) 970611 (D) Mar det (1) AP Chicom Pressure Type Res (1) USMC WIA (E) Evac (F-M) Neg
	071905	117	FR: BSL-4 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) BSL-4 (B) 071700 (C) 969569 (D) After camp of CS delivery AO obs (6) en (E) Called in huey which took ground fire (2) NVA KIA (F-M) Neg
	072045H	118	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Sqd Cmbt (B) 071700 (C) 899704 (D) Fd (1) grave W/3 USMC KIA'S Believed to be L Co MIA 23 Feb (E) Con't Swp (F-M) Neg
	072050H	119	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Sqd Amb (B) 072105 (C) 894565 (D) Rec'd S/A's fire fr approx (10) en Ret'd fire (E) Swp Neg Res (F-M) Neg
	072110H	120	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Plt Cmbt (B) 071850 (C) 938612 (D) Rec'd S/A's fr tree line Ret'd Fire C/F/M 81mm (E) Swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
	072120	121	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Plt Cmbt (B) 072000 (C) 968597 (D) Obs (4) en W/Packs & Wpns (E) S/F/M 81mm Swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
	072130H	122	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co H Sqd Amb (B) 072035 (C) 945732 (D) Obs (2) en took under fire S/A's fire (E) Swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
	072155H	123	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H Bty (B) 072047 (C) 923738 (D) PPS-6 Obs (6) en on rd Fired direct fire 105mm (E) Will swp at 1st light (F-M) Neg
	072310H	124	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H Bty (B) 072213 (C) 923738 (D) Obs movement outside lines (E) Took under fire S/A's Will follow up (F-M) Neg
	072310H	125	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Plt Swp (B) FU to 071315 (C) 967670 (D) the body was not PF but VC fr TK 40 Unit (E-M) Neg
	072355H	126	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H Bty (B) 072315 (C) 923738 (D) Obs approx en sqd C/F/M 81mm (E) PF's Swp area Will follow up (F-M) Neg
	080030H	127	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 CP Secty (B) 080004 (C) 943751 (D) Obs (1) en W/Wpn cutting wire Took under fire C/F/M (E) Unk Res (F-M) Neg
	080050H	128	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Tower (B) 072330 (C) 920675 (D) Picked up movement unk size en force. maneuvered units to swp area. Engaged S/A's & Gren En ret'd fire Res (3) USMC WIA Evac (E) Swp area Res (8) NVA KIA (1) AK assorted 782 gear (F-M) Neg
	080250H	129	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Tower (B) FU to 072330 (C) 924674 (D) Con't Swp of area made sporadic contact Res (4) NVA KIA (2) AK47 (E) Con't Swp (F-M) Neg
	080840H	130	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Plt Cmbt (B) 080815 (C) 904550 (D) Obs (5) VC in Khaki shobbs (E) Engaged S/A's Neg Res (F-M) Neg
	080845H	131	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Plt Cmbt (B) 080830 (C) 961619 (D) Fd (1) M26 gren (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
	081010H	132	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Plt Cmbt (B) 080920 (C) 829578 (D) Obs (4) VC W/Wpns (E) Engaged S/A's Neg Res (F-M) Neg
	081030H	133	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Plt Cmbt (B) FU to 080920 (C) 931578 (D) USMC snipers fired (2)rds Res (1) VC KIA (E) (1) wallet (1) chicom (1) lighter
	081540H	134	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Plt Cmbt (B) 081300 (C) 9566 (D) Fd (5) buried rice pots (6) bunkers apprehended (1) Female (E) Dest bunkers & pots Ret det to Hill 10 (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
061540H	135	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Sqd Cmbt (B) 081400 (C) 963674 (D) Det (1) AP device Chicom Res (2) USMC WIS (E) Evac (F-M) Neg	
081540H	136	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Sqd Cmbt (B) 081445 (C) 959676 (D) Fd (1) AP device of unk type (Dest) (F-M) Neg	
061845H	137	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Plt Cmbt (B) 081825 (C) 939577 (D) Obs (2) VC W/wpns (E) Engaged S/A's Neg Res (F-M) Neg	
061945H	138	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Sqd Cmbt (B) 081830 (C) 913581 (D) Tower Hill 37 obs (1) en hide gear. Dispatch sqd to uncover (E) Fd (150lbs) rice (1) Pack (1) uniform Fwd to 37 (F-M) Neg	
062140H	139	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Plt Scty (B) 081900 (C) 945706 (D) (1) VN Child turned in (1) 140mm Rkt (E) Fwd child to S-2 (F-M) Neg	
062210H	140	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M PPB (B) 082135 (C) 958687 (D) While firing WP rd landed in PPB Res (3) USMC NBC (E) 2 Evac (F-M) Neg	
062215H	141	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Sqd Amb (B) 082130 (C) 947675 (D) Obs (3) en mvg S to N Took under fire (E) Swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg	
090600H	142	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 090430 (C) 927690 (D) Rec'd (1) gren C/F/M 60mm ill (E) Neg Res (F-M) Neg	
090930H	143	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Swp (B) 090900 (C) 947597 (D) Fd (1) AP device Small bomb W/Trip wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg	
091025H	144	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co E Def Pos (B) 082330 (C) 923736 (D) Ob (9) en mvg W (E) Engaged S/A's Neg Res (F-M) Neg	
091035H	145	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Sqd Cmbt (B) 091010 (C) 887696 (D) Fd (2) NVA KIA (2) Uniforms (1) Wallet (E) Fwd Wallet to BN (F-M) Neg	
091200H	146	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co E Sqd Cmbt (B) 091115 (C) 935755 (D) Fd (2) B40 Rkt (E) Fwd to BN (F-M) Neg	
091502H	147	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Swp (B) 091315 (C) 947600 (D) Rec'd S/A's fire fr (2-3) en (E) Ret'd fire S/A's & Tanks Neg Res (F-M) Neg	
091630H	148	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Plt Cmbt (B) 091500 (C) 948602 (D) Rec'd (2-5) rds sniper fire. Searched area fd (1) punji pit Dest (E-M) Neg	
091640H	149	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Plt Cmbt (B) 091530 (C) 912683 (D) React to AO siting Fd (3) Bunkers Dest (E-M) Neg	
091935H	150	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Plt Cmbt (B) 091905 (C) 938609 (D) Rec'd S/A's fire & MG fr sqd en Ret'd fire C/F/M 81mm, Spooky (E) Will follow up (F-M) Neg	
092115H	151	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Plt Cmbt (B) 092030 (C) 950694 (D) Fd suspected new rkt site in 1st stage of prep near old launch site (4) sticks as aiming stakes (1) canteen (4) Straw mats (E) Will stay to ob area (F-M) Neg	
092330H	152	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I/7 Plt Cmbt (B) FU to 091905 (C) 946614 (D) While swp trelline Fd (4) VN Civ WIA's Det (10) IN area of Contact (E) Called med evac Det fwd to h-55 at 1st light (F-M) Neg	
092355H	153	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Amb (B) 092305 (C) 940672 (D) Obs (4) en Engaged S/A's (E) Swp area Fd (3) NVA KIA (1) M79 (F-M) Neg	
092400H	154	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Amb (B) FU to 092305 (C) 940672 (D) Bd (1) Akh7 (1) Russian pistol (10) Chicoms (3) Garter belts (4) M79 rds assorted dec (E-M) Neg	
100910H	155	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 222 (B) 092030 (C) 931582 (D) Obs (4) en engaged S/A's Rec'd fire fr en Sqd (E) En broke contact Swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg	
100910H	156	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co A Sqd Cmbt (B) 100850 (C) 933591 (D) Fd (1) AP device W/Trip wire Disarmed Fwd to BN (F-M) Neg	

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

N OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
100930H	157	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Sqd Ptl (B) 100820 (C) 947677 (D) Fd (1) 60mm rd (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
101035H	158	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co A Sqd Cmbt (B) 101002 (C) 939590 (D) Obs (7) NVA mvg NE engaged S/A's En Ret'd fire (E) Searched area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
101035H	159	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 S-5 (B) 101000 (C) 898750 (D) Searched area of possible rkt cahce, Fd (4) fighting holes (1) mortar site (1) Chicom (1) pr binocualers (5) 82mm rds (E) Holes & mortar pos dest gear fwd to bn (F-M) Neg
101300H	160	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Cmbt (B) 101135 (C) 915675 (D) Fd (1) bunker-steel rein (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
101850H	161	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co E Sqd Cmbt (B) 101630 (C) 925763 (D) Fd (10) fighting holes linked (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
101920H	162	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co A Plt Cmbt (B) 101910 (C) 928612 (D) Mar had accidental discharge (E) Res (1) USMC NBC Evac (F-M) Neg
101940H	163	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP tower (B) 101920 (C) 916582 (D) Obs (2) en mvg across rd w/mortar tube going N W/group of (25) going in same direction (E) Informed Ptl in area. Sent as reaction (F-M) Neg
102015H	164	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cmbt (B) 101940 (C) 955594 (D) Rec'd S/A's & A/Wpn fire Ret'd fire C/F/M 81mm (R) Swp area Will follow up (F-M) Neg
10020H	165	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B & PF Amb (B) 102235H (C) 878574 (C-2) 883576 (D) Recd sa fire fm the NE res (1) PF WIANE. (E) C/F/M 81mm swp area w/neg res. (F) Neg (G) (1) PF NE (H-M) Neg.
110900H	166	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 110700H (C) 962685 (D) Fd (1) AP device (5 lb bsmine press type). (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
111030H	167	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D (OPCON 2/7) Plt Cmbt (B) 111005H (C) 911710 (D) Fd daisy chain-ap device w/4 gren. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
111130H	168	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 111000H (C) 841549 (C-2) 841547 (D) Obs (2) VC ingreen unifs w/packs. (E) USMC sniper fired (4) rds res (1) VC KIA, (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg
111145H	169	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Swp (B) 110600-1030 (C) 948652 (D) While swp PHU SON 1 det (1) female. (E) Det taken by RFS & PFS to 3/7 ITT. Det was fd to be on village chiefs black list. Searched ville w/neg res (F-J) Neg (K) (1) Female (L-M) Neg.
111230H	170	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 111200H (C) 931757 (D) Fd (2) dud 105 rds, also (1) hole that looked like some type of explosive was inside. (E) Pepped (1) smoke & (1) frag into hole w/neg res. 105 rds dest. (F-M) Neg.
111250H	171	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D (OPCON 2/7) Sqd Cmbt (B) 111002H (C) 918714 (C-2) 917708 (D) USMC snipers obs (1) VC obs ptl. (E) Snipers fired (1) rd res in (1) VC KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg.
111320H	172	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 111004H (C) 947675 (D) Det (1) VN male w/no ID card age 75. (E) Fwd to ITT. (F-J) Neg (K) (1) (L-M) Neg.
111715H	173	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 CP tower (B) 111515-1615H (C) 916583 (D) Obs (6) VC w/wpns & packs at 111515H and (5) VC w/packs at 111615H. (E) C/F/M 81mm w/unlk res. (F-M) Neg.
111835H	174	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CP 1/7 tower (B) 111810H (C) 916581 (C-2) 949558 (D) Obs (7) VC w/wpnw & packs. (E) E/F/M 105mm w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
112110H	175			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 112040H (C) 958664 (D) Obs (5) en mvg N into treeline (40 meters). Engaged w/SA fire. (E) Swp area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
112115H	176			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Plt Scty (B) 112040H (C) 965605 (C-2) 963602 (D) Obs (3) en mvg N. Engaged w/SA fire C/F/M 81mm. (E) W/unlk res. (F-M) Neg.
112230H	177			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 112055H (C) 916581 (C-2) 895593, 899591 (D) Called air strikes on known en mine field 32 500 lb bombs res (11) sec exp. (E) Fixed wing recd 50 cal fire (AT 865550 & 876544)(C/F/M arty w/unlk res. (F-M) Neg.
112250H	178			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 112215H (C) 944651 (D) Obs (8) en mvg N. Engaged w/SA fire. C/F/M 81mm & 105mm res (4) NVA KIA, (3) AK47's & asst 782 gear. (E) While swping area recd SA fire res (1) USMC KIA. (F) (1) (G-H) Neg (I) (4) (J-K) Neg (L) (3) AK-47's. (M) Asst 782 gear.
112255H	179			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 112115H (C) 960677 (D) Mar det (1) chicomm gren ap device. (E) Res (1) USMC WIANE. (F) Neg (G) (1) WIANE (H-M) Neg.
112340H	180			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 112315H (C) 956663 (C-2) 953664 (D) Obs (8) en mvg N (400 meters) C/F/M 81mm & 105mm. (E) W/unlk res. (F-M) Neg.
112400H	181			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Plt Scty (B) 112310H (C) 948699 (D) Obs movement en rd (200 meters) engaged w/SA fire swp area det (1) Vn female via. (E) Det will be fwd to Hill 10 at first light. (F-J) Neg (K) (1) Female WIA. (L-M) Neg.
120435	182			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cmbt (B) 100330 (C) 950605 (D) Heard VN's talking in hut Checked out hut. Det (1) VN Male who tried to hide (E) Fwd Hill 55 (F-M) Neg
120850H	183			FR: 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Scout snipers & tower (B) 120830 (C) 964622 (C-2) 963633 (D) Snipers obs (4) VC W/Wpns wearing assorted unifs mvg E (E) Engaged W/50Cal Unk Res (F-M) Neg
121040H	184			FR: 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 7th Mar Tower (B) 121000 (C) 964622 (C-2) 953627 (D) Obs (7) VC W/Wpns & assorted unif mvg SW (E) Engaged W/50 Cal & C/F/M 81mm Will check area (F-M) Neg
121145H	185	FU		FR: 7th mar tower to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C (B) FU to 121000 (C) 958627 (D) Ptl dispatched to check area Detailed search Neg due to River (E) Obs (2) VC Engaged W/S/A's Res (1) VC KIA W of river (AT 953627) (F-M) Neg
121300H	186			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Scty W/ARVN (B) 121200 (C) 899709 (D) ARVN Fd (1) NVA KIA (1) AK47 (E-M) Neg
121330H	187			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Cmbt (B) 121300 (C) 896733 (D) Fd (1) VC KIA (1) Chicomm (82) AK rds (E) Fwd to BN (F-M) Neg
121330H	188			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Rd Swp (B) 121304 (C) 897705 (D) Fd (1) NVA Pack (1) Diary containing numerous maps(Hand drawn) & Med Supplies (E) Fwd to BN (F-M) Neg
121400H	189			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Plt Swp (B) 121300 (C) 946674-946676 (D) Fd (4) NVA KIA (1) B40 Rkt launcher (1) Chicomm (1) NVA Pack (1) 82mm fuse (50) 50 Cal rds (2) Bunkers & assorted clothing (E) Dest bunkers. Fwd gear to BN (E-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
121145H	190	FU	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Sqd Cmbt (FU to 121304 (C) 897704 (D) Fd (5) 82mm rds (12) 60mm rds (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
121935H	191		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP Tower (B) 121855 (C) 915581 (D) (4) en W/Packs & Wpns mvg S C/F/M 106mm, 105mm (E) Unk Res (F-M) Neg
122115H	192		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Amb (B) 121915 (C) 964596 (D) Obs (5) en W/Wpns mvg W. Engaged S/A's fire (E) Swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
122215H	193		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Sqd Amb (B) 122115 (C) 952672 (D) Obs (8) en mvg W Engaged S/A's (10 meters) C/F/M 81mm ILL. En ret'd fire Res (1) USMC WIA EVAC (E) Swp area Fd (3) NVA KIA (3) AK47's (F-M) Neg
122220H	194	FU	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Amb (B) FU to 121915 (C) 942561 (D) Con't search of area Res (1) VN Female Det was fd in area of contact (E) Fwd to Hill 55 (F-M) Neg
130230H	195		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Swp (B) 130043 (C) 965583 (D) Rec'd S/A's fire. Ret'd fire informed by 1/7 CP the contact was friendly forces (PF) contact broken (E) Res (1) NBC Evac (F-M) Neg
130930H	196		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co A Plt Cmbt (B) 130825 (C) 905544 (D) (3) VC running W (E) Engaged S/A's & C/F/M Arty Neg Res (F-M) Neg
131000H	197		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Swp (B) 120730 (C) 963567 (B) Obs (1) NVA W/wpn & pack (E) Engaged S/A's Res (1) NVA KIA (1) SKS (F-M) Neg
131115H	198		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co E Plt Cmbt (B) 131030 (C) 926735 (D) (2) sniper rds (E) Checked area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
131200H	199		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Cmbt (B) 131145 (C) 904718 (D) While on ptl fd (2) fighting holes strong indication en just left (E) Dispatched plt to aid in swp Will follow up (E-M) Neg
131230H	200		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Cmbt (B) 131135 (C) 893708 (D) Fd (1) punch W/60 Ak rds (1) Block TNT (2) home-made mines numerous doc (E) Fwd to BN (F-M) Neg
131240H	201		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) S-2 Team (B) 131220 (C) 913738 (D) Fd (2) unidentified arty rds (E) EOD Req (F-M) Neg
131250H	202		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co A pos (B) 131045 (C) 873564 (D) Obs (2) VC (5) NVA working on a bunker (E) Engaged W/50 Cal C/F/M Arty Res (2) NVA KIA (F-M) Neg
131350H	203		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Sqd Recon (B) 131200 (C) 878705 (D) Fd fresh pos (holes? trench) (1) Chicom (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
131600H	204	FU	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Sqd Recon (B) FU to 131200 (C) 878765 (D) Fd (2) bunkers (40 lbs) rice (1) spider hole (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
131705H	205		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Plt Cmbt (B) 130715 (C) 954625 (D) (7) bunkers (2) rest areas (1) tunnel (E) Dest bunkers and tunnel (F-M) Neg
131710H	206		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co A Plt Cmbt (B) 131130 (C) 936575 (B) (2) VC engaged S/A's. Rec'd A/Fire C/F/M 81mm Res Fd (3) bunkers (2) (1) pack W/Doc (F-M) Neg (E) Dest bunkers & caves Pack & Doc Fwd to BN
131805H	207		FR: 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Tower 25 (B) 131800 (C) 960620 (D) (1) VC W/wpn mvg S (E) Engaged 50 Cal Res (1) Vc KIA Body carried into treeline by CIV (F-M) Neg
131830H	208		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Swp (B) 131630 (C) 959561 (D) Rec'd S/A's fire fr (10) VC (E) Ret'd S/A's fire C/F/M Arty Will follow up (F-M) Neg
131905H	209		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G pos (B) 131745 (D) 900731 (D) Obs (9) VC mvg NW C/F/M Arty & 81mm (15-20) VC Fled (E) W/F/U (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
131905H	210	PU	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar SpT Rep (A) Co B Swp (B) FW to 131630 (C) 950560 (D) Called A/S & popped CS gas. While swping area mar det (1) Box mine Res (3) USMC WIA Evac (E) Con't swp (F-M) Neg.
140830H	211		FR: Hq Co 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Tower 25 (B) 140010 (C) 964622 (C-2) 970632 (D) Obs (2) VC (01 Male w/wpn & 01 female w/package) in white & black PJ's. (E) Engaged w/SA w/neg res (F-M) Neg.
140930H	212		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Rd Swp (B) 140900 (C) 907738 (D) Fd (1) 25 lb pressure type box mine. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
140940H	213		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 140843H (C) 902597 (D) Det (1) pressure type AP device 105 rd res (2) WIA EVAC. (E) Evac completed. (F) Neg (G) (2) Evac (H-M) Neg.
141010H	214		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 140900H (C) 950559 (D) Fd (2) bunkers, (1) tunnel, (1) SKS, 40 lbs rice, (1) lighter, (4) AP devices (01xM26 & 03xchicomm), (1) dud RPG rd, asst doc, asst SA ammo, (1) pack & (2) canteens. (E) Gear fwd to CP pos dest. (F-M) Neg.
141210H	215		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Swp (B) 141154H (C) 965668 (D) Det (1) M26 booby trap w/trip wire. Neg cas. (E) Searched area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
141215H	216		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 River Plt (B) 141130H (C) 961699 (D) Fd (1) tunnel entrance approx 2' deep, fd (1) chicomm w/trip wire at entrance (E) Dest booby trap & searched tunnel w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
141220H	217		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 141030H (C) 967626 (D) Det (6) VN (04 Male & 02 Female). (E) Det taken to Hill 55 IFT. (F-J) Neg (K) (6) (L-M) Neg.
141310H	218		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 141200H (C) 910690 (D) Obs (1) NVA in tree. Engaged w/SA fire (E) Res (1) NVA KIA & asst 782 gear. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg.
141535H	219		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B PPB (B) 141350H (C) 962562 (C-2) 968569 (D) Obs (6) en engaged w/30 caa. (E) Swp area fd (1) M26, (8) M79 rds & (2) bunkers, dest. (F-M) Neg.
141555H	220		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 141525H (C) 885735 (D) Fd (2) bunkers (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
141630H	221		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 141545H (C) 930761 (D) Fd (1) chicomm & (1) bangalore torpedo. (E) Will turn into Co H pos. (F-M) Neg.
141630H	222		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 141455H (C) 953697 (D) Det (1) VN male (19 yrs) had part of US map. (E) Fwd to Hill 10 (F-J) Neg (K) (1) (L-M) Neg.
141705H	223		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Co Swp (B) 141000-1800H (C) 925675 (D) Fd (9) tunnels & (3) bunkers, (1) 82mm mortar sight, (1) M-14 (1) box blasting caps, 50 lbs rice, (1) 60mm rd, (5) 82mm rds, asst 782 gear & doc. (E) Dest positions, Gear fwd to Hill 10. (F-M) Neg.
141830H	224		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt cmbt (B) 141730H (C) 961564 (C-2) 968572 (D) Sniper obs (3) en firing at aircraft. (E) Sniper shot (1) VC obs body dragged away by (2) VC. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
150830H		225		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Sqd Amb (B) 150730H (C) 887735 (D) Mar engaged (2) NVA hand to hand res (1) USMC WIANE. (E) Res (2) NVA KIA, (2) AK47's, (3) chicomm gren, (1) M26, & asst 782 gear. (F) Neg (G) (1) NE (H) Neg (I) (2) (J-K) Neg (L) (2) AK-47 (M) Neg.
151015H		226		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 150840H (C) 934623 (D) (1) VN came out of bushes and turned himself into rd swp wearing gray trousers and shirt, had (1) pack, rain gear & wallet. (E) Sent to Hill 10 for classification (F-J) Neg (K) (1) (L-M) Neg.
151140H		227		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 151055H (C) 938556 (C-2) 946556, 943558 (D) Engaged approx (15) en at above grids w/SA, 30 cal. C/F/M arty, A/S. (E) Co B linking up w/B2 to swp area, will fol up (F-M) Neg.
151140H		228		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 CP (B) 151055H (C) 955558 (C-2) 950558 (D) USMC snipers spotted (4) VC (E) Fire SA res (1) VC KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg.
151630H		229		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 151430H (C) 947678 (D) Obs (1) en mvg W. Engaged w/SA fire (Approx 10 meters) (E) Res (1) NVA KIA, (1) AK47, (2) chicomm gren, Asst 782 gear. Fwd to Hill 10. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-K) Neg (L) (1) AK47. (M) See (E).
151630H		230		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 151300H (C) 876704 (D) Fd (2) tunnels, (2) M4 mags & (1) bag 7.62 rds. (E) Dest tunnels. Fwd gear Hill 10. (F-L) Neg (M) See (D).
151720H		231		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 151620H (C) 895696 (D) Mar det (1) M26 AP device w/trip wire res (3) USMC WIA. Two emerEvac. (E) MedEvac completed. (F) Neg (G) (3) (H-M) Neg.
151800H		232	(PU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Cmbt (B) Fol up to 151055H (C) 939555 (D) Fd (2) VC KIA killed by A/S. 75 lbs rice, (1) USMC WIA NE. (E-H) Neg (I) (2). (J-M) Neg.
151830H		233		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 151715H (C) 927681 (D) Fd (1) 5 lb box mine on trail. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
152020H		234		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Co Swp (B) 151000H (C) 940555 (C-2) 939555 (D) Recd 15 rds SA w/neg res. (E) Checked area w/neg res (F-M) Neg.
152130H		235		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 152100 (C) 960674 (D) Recd (1) rd of unk type fm unk source. Res in (3) USMC WIA EVAC. (E) Evaced (B) Neg (G) (3) Evac (H-M) Neg.
152150H		236		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 151930H (C) 946616 (C-2) 949619 (D) Recd SA fire fm approx (4) en. (E) Checked area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
152200H		237		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Sqd Amb (B) 152040H (C) 895713 (D) Obs (2) en engaged w/SA. Obs (4-5) en mvg E. Searched area & fd (1) NVA KIA, (1) Pistol & documents. (E) Gear fwd to bn CP. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-K) Neg (L) (1) pistol (M) Documents.
152200H		238		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 (OPCON 2/7) Sqd Amb (B) 152045 (C) 915726 (D) He rd fm unk orgin impacted 20m fm pos res in (2) USMC WIANE. (F) Neg (G) (2) NE (H-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
160230H		239	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D (OPCON) Sqd Amb (B) 160105 (C) 916122 (D) Rec'd S/A's fr 2-8 en while mvg to amb pos. Res (6) USMC WIA (1) KIA (E) Ret'd S/A's Called reactionary & C/F/M Arty Engaged obs (3) en fall (F) 1 (G) 6 (H-M) Neg
161015H		240	FU FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Amb (B) FU tol52040 (C) 895713 (D) Fd 5,100P (2) letters (E) Fwd to 2/7 CP (F-M) Neg
161340H		241	FR: 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Cp Tower 25 (B) 161320 (C) 946622 (D) Obs (1) en W/Wpn mvg SE. Took under S/A's fire Neg res (E) En ran into treeline (F-M) Neg
161345H		242	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Amb (B) 161015 (C) 910676 (D) Fd (2) bunkers 10'x10' rein concrete (E) DEST (F-M) Neg
161350H		243	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Amb (B) 161110 (C) 951690 (D) Fd (1) 10 lb & 1 15 lb box mine (1) Chicom w/trip wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
161750		244	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP Tower (B) 161524 (C) 915583 (D) (5) en W/Wpns mvg N. C/F/M 105 mm (E) Unk Res (F-M) Neg
161800H		245	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 161735 (C) 915582 (D) (1) Helo went down because of engine trouble (E) Sent react force crew. recovered left (1) Plt for dcty (F-M) Neg
162100H		246	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Sqd Amb (B) 161920 (C) 921703 (D) (10) en mvg sw. Engaged W/S/A's C/F/M 81mm (E) Searched area Neg res (F-M) Neg
162130H		247	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 215 (B) 162015 (C) 942661 (D) While mvg to amb pos Rec'd S/A's & (1) B40 Rkt rd fr (E) Req Illum Obs (5) en engaged W/S/A's En Ret'd fire Res (1) USMC WIANE (F) Neg (g) 1 WIANE (H-M) Neg
162350H		248	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 2/7 CP Secty (B) 162335 (C) 935746 (D) Rec (1) gren on perimeter Neg Cas (E-M) Neg
170145H		249	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Amb (B) 170115 (C) 958595 (D) (1) VC in treeline (E) Engaged S/A's searched area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
170910H		250	FR: 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Sniper Tower 25 (B) 170830 (C) 964622 (D) Obs (6) en W/Wpns mvg SW C/F/M 81mm (E) Unk Res (F-M) Neg
171200H		251	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Cmbt (B) 171040 (C) 907741 (D) Fd wp & Awel bags & as st clothing H 2/5 (E) Fwd 2/7 CP (F-M) Neg
171530H		252	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 211 (B) 171130 (C) 920735 (D) In resp to intel rpt of en (at 920735 sup area fd (1) NVA (E) (1) NVA FW (1) AK Fwd to 2/7 CP (F-I) Neg (J) 1 NVA (K) Neg (M) ak47
171600H		253	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Plt Cmbt (B) 171400 (C) 956665 (D) Fd (4) bunkers ene W/Riv entrance (2) Tunnels (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
171620H		254	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Sqd Cmbt (B) 171555 (C) 904684 (D) (2) VC KIA (2 wk old) (E) Swp area No g Res (F-H) Neg (I) 1 VC KIA (J-M) Neg
171740H		255	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Plt Cmbt (B) 171710 (C) 944587 (D) (3) bunkers (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
171830H		256	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Amb (B) 171720 (C) 881711 (D) (2) En Engaged S/A's fire. Obs movement in grass C/F/M 81mm Ae en sta. (E) W/F/U (F-M) Neg
172147H		257	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Amb (B) 171930 (C) 944592 (D) (5) en W/Wpns mvg E (E) Engaged S/A's called sqd in react W/F/U (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
172119H		258	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M Tower (B) 172115 (C) 920675 (D) (DB) Det movement of (8) en (E) C/F/M 81mm illum & HE, 105mm blocking fires. MID attempted to engaged W/F/u (F-M) Neg
172205H		259	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Sqd Amb (B) 172131 (C) 886573 (D) Rec'd S/A's fr (8) en. Ret'd S/A's Res (3) VC KIA (4) USMC Wia Evac (E) Reaction & Med Evac called W/F/U (F) Neg (G) 4 USMC WIA (H) Neg (I) VC (J-M) Neg
172235H		260	FU FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Cmbt (B) FU to 172115 (C) 927668 (D) Obs eb fleeing W. Searched area Neg Res Will search again at 1st light (E-M) Neg
180005H		261	FU FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Rein (B) FU to 171930 (C) 945591 (D) Reac linked W/Sqd Amb Swp area Neg Res (E-M) Neg
180235H		262	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Amb (B) 180135 (C) 966617 (D) Det (1) AP Device M26 Res (3) USMC WIA Evac (E) Evac completed (F-M) Neg
180920H		263	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Cmbt (B) 180800 (C) 881711 (D) Fd (1) Chicom on trail (E) Fwd 2/7 CP (F-M) Neg
181040H		264	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Cmbt (B) 180935 (C) 874712 (D) (1) AP device C-Rat W/Ch (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
181255H		265	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Plt Swp (B) 181100 (C) 945676 (D) Fd (1) DUD 60mm (1) AA Bunker (Dest (F-M) Neg
181320H		266	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Sqd Cmbt (B) 181140 (C) 967671 (D) Mar det (1) Chicom W/Trip wire (E) Res (1) USMC WIA Evac (F-M) Neg
181505H		267	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Cmbt (B) 181430 (C) 860712 (D) (12-15) C/F/M Arty have AO on sta (E) W/F/U (F-M) Neg
182135H		268	FU FR: Co G Sqd Cmbt (B) 181500 (C) 865 705 (D) Swp area Neg res. est amb site 7& plotting H&I's req flare ship (E-M) Neg
18220H		269	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Plt Reaction (B) 182125 (C) 890567 (D) mvq to link w/sqd Rec'd (30) S/A's rds fr N (E) Ret'd fire swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
18220H		270	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cmbt (B) 182051 (C) 892568 (D) (1) VC. engaged S/A's Rec'd S/A's fr (5) en Res (2) USMC WIA (E) D/F/M 81mm Called Reaction Swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
18220H		271	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Def Pos (B) 182100 (C) 970620 (D) While shooting illum (1) rd det Res (1) USMC NBC Evac (E) Evac at 1st light Fr RAS (F-M) Neg
18220H		272	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Plt Cmbt (B) 182120 (C) 857561 (D) (3) VC W/wpns (E) Moved to en pos & en fled (F-M) Neg
18220H		273	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP Tower (B) 181630 (C) 915584 (D) Obs (5) on in open (E) Engaged Called Air strike Res (5) VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 5 VC (J-M) Neg
182350H		274	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 182315 (C) 865705 (D) Recd SA fm 6 to 8 en 20 to 40 m res (1) USMC KIA & (2) USMC WIA. (E) Retd SA C/F/M 81mm & arty. Basketball to remain on station all night. W/F/U Evac called. (F) (1) (G) (2) (H-M) Neg.
190005H		275	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 182155H (C) 968687 (D) (1) USMC NBC due to intensional troubles. (E) Evac called & completed. (F) Neg (G) (1) NBC (H-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
90005H	276		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M Plt Cmbt (B) 182130H (C) 951690 (D) Det (1) AP device res (2) USMC WIA EVAC. (E-F) Neg (G) (2) (H-M) Neg
90005H	277		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-1-5 (B) 182200H (C) 944653 (D) Recd (3) grens. (E) Retd SA & requested illum, will swp area at first light. (F-M) Neg.
90150H	278		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G Plt Cmbt (B) 190100H (C) 865705 (D) Attempting to evac WIA helo recd sa fire & suffered engine damage and forced down. Res (1) USMC WIA. G PLT Sustained (3) WIA EVAC add Helo crew & wpns in per attempting to provide security for helo. (E) Gun ships on station react mvg to link w/plt. (F) Neg (G) (4) (H-M) Neg.
90300H	279		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G Sqd Amb (B) 190030H (C) 943602 (C-2) 946604 (D) Recd SA fm treeline. (E) Retd SA C/F/M 81mm res (1) VC KIA, (1) AK47, (2) AK mag, (1) cart belt, (1) chicomm, Gear fwd to En. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-K) Neg (L) (1) AK47 (M) See "D".
90350H	280		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 190155H (C) 914588 (C-2) 911588 (D) SB Bridge recd (6) 82mm rds, (3) RPG rds, & SA fire res (1) USMC WIA NE. DIA LOC Hqtrs recd 82mm rds. RPG fire also. (E) Retd fire w/SA counter mortar fire w/art. C/F/M 81mm in support of PF's. (F) Neg (G) (1) (H-M) Neg.
90520H	281		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A Plt Cmbt (B) 190455H (C) 932590 (D) Recd SA rds fm S where PF unit was in contact res (1) USMC WIA EVAC (E) Evac Completed. (F) Neg (G) (1) (H-M) Neg.
90600H	282		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G Plt Cmbt (B) 190205H (C) 865705 (D) Evac Helo attempted approach fm NW & recd heavy SA fire. Forced down 35 m NW of per. Res (4) USMC WIA. (E) Retd SA fire react recovered crew & 50 cal guns. (F) Neg (G) (4) (H-M) Neg.
90600H	283		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G React (B) 190550H (C) 865705 (D) Linked up w/plt called & completed evac helo recd sporadic SA leaving LZ. (E) Preparing to swp area w/f/u. (F-M) Neg.
90650H	284		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Def Pos (B) 190530H (C) 875574 (C-2) 875573 (D) Approx 50 en fm SE moved into PF Amb site. (E) PF'S engaged w/SA res (5) VC KIA (1) AK47, (3) PF WIA (F) Neg (G) (3) PF (H) Neg (I) (5) (J-K) Neg (L) (1) AK47 (M) Neg.
90700H	285		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Plt Cmbt (B) 190650H (C) 853564 (D) Fd (1) AP device (105 w/trip wire). (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
90800H	286		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 190550H (C) 865705 (D) Fd (2) NVA KIA, (1) believed to be officer of Unit 1055, 38th Regt (1) SKS, (1) AK50 MG, (9) chicomm gren, (3) AK47 mag, (2) wallets, doc. (E-H) Neg (I) (2) (J-K) Neg (L) (1) SKS (1) AK50 MG. (M) SEE "D"
90900H	287		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 190800H (C) 920593 (D) Obs (1) VC w/wpns in treeline engaged w/SA fire (E) Swp area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
90950H	288		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G Plt Cmbt (B) 190920H (C) 865705 (D) Mar hit by shrapnel fm A/S. (E) Res (1) USMC NBC EVAC. (F) Neg (G) (1) NBC (H-M) Neg.
91020H	289	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C Sqd Amb (B) Fd Up to 190030H (C) 946604 (D) Fd add (1) VC KIA. (E-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg.
91030H	290		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-1-1 (B) 190630H (C) 922724 (D) Recd 10 60mm rds, RPG rds, BlO & SA fire res (2) PF KIA, (8) PF WIA EVAC. Retd Fire. (E) Swpa area w/neg res. (F) (2) PF (G) (8) PF (H-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

#	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
91035H		291		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-1-5 (B) 190855H (C) 954666 (D) Obs (3) NVA in fighting hole engaged w/SA fire res (3) NVA KIA (1) AK47, (3) AK47 mag, (1) cart belt, Det (1) VN female fd in area. (E) Fwd det to MacV. (F-H) Neg (I) (3) (J) Neg (K) (1) (L) (1) AK47
91055H		292		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 CP Scty (B) 191000H (C) 927690 (E-2) 925685 (D) Obs (1) en running E to W carrying mortar engaged w/ SA fire. (E) Swp area res (1) NVA KIA, (1) 60mm mortar tube, (5) 60mm w/fuses. (3) chicomm gren. (1) NVA pack w/asst gear. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-K) Neg (L) (1) 60MM mortar. (M) (see "D").
91200H		293		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C Bridge Scty (B) 190930H (C) 190965605 (D) (2) VN women reported many VC were in Giang LA (1) disp plt (E) Fd (2) silk & (2) paper NVA flags. & propaganda papers. (F-M) Neg
91310H		294	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 215 (B) Fol up to 190855 (C) 954666 (C-2) 956671 (D) Fd Add (1) NVA KIA, asst 782 gear det (4) vn females fd in area. (E) Fwd dets to Cap 215 CP. (F-M) Neg.
91320H		295		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 191310H (C) 916581 (D) Recd (2) 122mm rkts res (2) WIA CIV (A) A 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (AT 905589) recd (1) 82mm rd. (E) C/F/M w/unk res. (F) Neg (G) (2) Civ (H-M) Neg.
91320H		296		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 191300H (C) 923691 (D) Recd (3) 122mm rkts C/F/M. (E) unk res. (F-M) Neg.
91320H		297		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Ptl (B) 191615 (C) 914604 (D) Obs (1) VN female w/bundle when challenged she fled. Plt fired (5) warning shots then fired (1) rd hit her in left elbow. (E) Evac called bundle cont farming utensils. Had no ID. (F-J) Neg (K) (1) WIA Female (L-M) Neg.
91745H		298		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 191700H (C) 923691 (D) Recd (1) 122mm rkt res (3) USMC WIA. (E) C/F/M (F) Neg (G) (3) (H-M) Neg.
91805H		299		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B CP (B) 191642H (C) 895592 (D) Two PL of fixed wing run on wishbone lake area (E) Res (6) sec were obs (F-M) Neg.
91820H		300		FR: 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Tower 25 (B) 190805H (C) 964622 (C-2) 963627 (D) Obs (4) en w/wpns mvg NE wearing white shirts w/green shorts, (1) AK47, (1) unk pistol. (E) Engaged w/SA fire w/unk res. (F-M) Neg.
91830H		301		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 191630H (C) 949667 (D) Obs (3) en in bunker. Engaged w/SA fire & grens & flames recd chicomms res (1) USMC WIANE (E) Swp are fd (1) NVA KIA (F) Neg (G) (1) NE (H) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg.
91845H		302	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Cmbt (B) Fol Up to 191630H (C) 949667 (D) Cont search of area w/SA fire sat charges flames res (3) NVA KIA, (2) VC Female KIA, (1) AK47, (1) M16, Asst 782 gear. (F-M) Neg
91855H		303		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Plt Cmbt (B) 191815 (C) 891698 (D) Recd sniper fire res (1) USMC KIA ret'd SA. (E) Swp area neg res. (F) (1) (G-M) Neg.
91835H		304		FR: 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Hq Co Tower 25 (B) 191925H (C) 964622 (C-2) 963627 (D) Obs (10-12) VC w/packs & wpns mvg N out of TAOR. (E) Informed 1st Mar. (F-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
192300H		305	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Ft Amb (B) 192215H (C) 944692 (D) Ob (2) en mvg N (E) Engaged S/A's Neg Res. (F-M) Neg
200020H		306	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 225 (B) 192255 (C) 942667 (D) Obs (2) NVA W/wpns. Engaged S/A's & Rec'd (150) rds (ak) (3) Chicoms (1) RPG rd (E) C/F/M 81 Illum 106mm C/F/M Arty. Searched area fd drag marks & blood trails (F-M) Neg
201000H		307	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Cmbt (B) 200830 (C) 940667 (D) (1) NVA running into tunnel. approached tunnel NVA came out W/Hands raised said there was NVA dead in tunnel & (3) Wpns. (E) Searched tunnel fd (1) NVA KIA (2) AK47 (1) M16 (4) Chicoms (4) AK mags. Det (5) VN in area. Hill 10 (F-M) Neg (I) (1) NVA (J) (1) NVA (K) (5) DET (M) (2) AK47 (1) M16
201100H		308	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Sqd Cmbt (B) 201000 (C) 887691 (D) Mar det (1) M26 W/Trip wire (E) (2) USMC WIA Evac (F) Neg (G) (2) USMC Evac (H-M) Neg
201120H		309	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Cmbt (B) 201030 (C) 955688 (D) (7) Box mines W/Pressure det in tree line (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
201200H		310	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Plt Cmbt (B) 201100 (C) 877704 (D) (5) En mvg E to W (E) Engaged S/A's Res (1) NVA KIA (1) USMC WIA (F) (G) (3) Heat (1) WIA (H) Neg (I) (1) NVA (J-M) Neg
201220H		311	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C (B) 201045 (C) 955584 (D) Jeep Rec'd S/A's & A/Wpn fire on way to Hill 37 Ret'd fire (E) Unk Res (F-M) Neg
201420H		312	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Sqd Cmbt (B) 201230 (C) 951637 (D) (1) unk type gren (1) Ammo can (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
201420H		313	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Sqd Cmbt (B) 201231 (C) 951669 (D) (1) RPD mg drum W/100 rds & carrying case (1) Cartridge belt (1) 1st aid kit (1) Chicom (E) Fwd to Hill 41 (F-K) Neg (N) (1) Chicom (1) 1st aid kit (1) cartridge belt (1) RPD mg drum
201630H		314	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Sqd Cmbt (B) 201300 (C) 945637 (D) (5) Bunkers (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
201630H		315	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Plt Swp (B) 201430 (C) 949689 (D) pointed out where 500 -600 lbs rice was hidden (E) Rice fwd to Hill 10 (F-M) Neg
201630H		316	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Plt Cmbt (B) 201520 (C) 955688 (D) det (1) M26 W/Trip wire (E) Res (1) USMC WIANE (F-M) Neg
201820H		317	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 201715 (C) 923691 (D) Hill 10 Rec'd (5) & Hill 41 Rec'd (4) 82mm rds (E) F/C/M/F Unk Res (F-M) Neg
201830H		318	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Cp Tower (B) 201600 (C) 915581 (D) Obs (3) RPG rds fired at jeep mvg on liberty rd (E-M) Neg
201830H		319	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B Co (B) 201610 (C) 878578 (D) Fo C/F/M 81mm on VC movement (E) Obs (4) secondary explosions (F-M) Neg
201840H		320	FR: 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Tower 25 (B) 201835 (C) 944622 (D) (1) VC mvg NW W/AK47 wearing white shirts & brn shorts (E) Engaged W/50 Cal Res (1) VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) (1) VC KIA (J-M) Neg
201955H		321	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP Tower (B) 201850 (C) 915982 (D) (17) VC mvg N W/Wpns & Packs (E) C/F/M 81mm Unk Res (F-M) Neg
202040H		322	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) S-5 Team (B) 201950 (C) 912740 (D) Obs mort fire (approx 5 rds) (E) C/F/M 81mm Unk Res (F-M) Neg
202040H		323	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C (B) 201700 (C) 949695 (D) Rec'd S/A's fr est on sqd (E) Called F/M 81mm Swpt area Neg Res (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
202315H		324	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 202130 (C) 921691 (D) (DB) detected approx (30) en mvg E (E) C/F/M 60mm, 81mm, 90mm Obs en fleeing W. W/F/U (F-M) Neg
2023 30		325	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Scotch Team (B) 202215 (C) 922742 (D) Obs approx (20) en mvg E to W (E) C/F/M 81mm Searching area at this time (F-M) Neg
210200H		326	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Amb (B) 210140 (C) 957603 (D) (1) AP Device Chicom W/Trip wire Neg Cas (E) Con't Ptl (F-M) Neg
210305H		327	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 FT Amb (B) 210155 (C) 950693 (D) FT Ptl obs possible rkt launch approx 1,000 meters to direct W in 9460 grid (E) unable to move twd site due to friendly arty fire. After cease fire mvg rein sqd to area to locate site (F-M) Neg
210430H		328 FU	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Plt Cmbt (B) FU to 210155 (C) 9469 (D) Swp area Neg Res Will swp again at 1st light (E-M) Neg
210605H		329	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M Tower (B) 210550 (C) 920675 (D) Rec'd (4) rds (75mm recoilless rifle fire) impacted outside perimeter, Neg Cas (E) F/C/M/F (F-M) Neg
10920H		330	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Cmbt (B) 210645 (C) 962694 (D) Obs movement in abandoned PPB. Disp unit to search area, tripped Ap dev pressure type (E) (4) USMC WIA Evac (F) Neg (G) (4) Wia Evac (H-M) Neg
211025H		331	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cmbt (B) 210930 (C) 939586 (D) Det (1) VN Male No ID (E) Fwd to Hill 37 (F-J) Neg (K) (L) VN MALE (M) Neg
211040H		332 FU	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M PLT Cmbt (B) FU to 202130 (C) 910680 (D) Fd (1) NVA KIA (6) 60mm rds (5) booster for RPG (3) charges for RPG (1) NVA Cartridge belt (1) Chicom (30) rds SKS (8) AK47 rds (E) Fwd to H 10 (F-M) Neg
211100H		333	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Rd Swp (B) 211030 (C) 912742 (D) Villager led Ptl to Napalm detonator in rice paddy (E) Det Dest, villager rewardrd. (F-M) Neg
211125H		334 FU	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Cmbt (B) FU to 210155 (C) 944690 (D) Fd rkt site w/7 launch ramps for 140mm rkts. trails lead to site fr S. trail marked W/Banana leaves and leaflets. rkt analysis tm on site. site will be dest (E-M) Neg
211640H		335	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Plt Ptl (B) 211350 (C) 879710 (D) Fd (2) bunkers (1) Chicom AP Device W/Trip wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
211650H		336	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co E Sqd Cmbt (B) 211545 (C) 925755 (D) foxhole 2'x4' (6) pres utilities W/Blood stains (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
211830H		337	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CP B CP (B) 211610 (C) 877574 (D) Obs (1) NVA mvg E. Sniper engaged W/50 Cal (E) Res (1) NVA KIA (F-M) Neg
211845H		338	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Brg Scty (B) 211815 (C) 865573 (D) VN fr refugege ville rpt'd there were many VC in ville (E) Alerted Ptl in area (F-M) Neg
212120H		339	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Sqd Amb (B) 212030 (C) 944652 (D) (5) en mvg S (at 50 meters) (E) Engaged S/A's & grens. Rec'd (1) Chicom Neg Res C/F/M 81mm & 105MM 106MM fire. Swp area Fd (1) Chicom (2) 25-40 lb box mines. (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
220001H		340	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Amb (B) 212115 (C) 964627 (D) Rec'd S/A's-Ret'd S/A's and surrounded ville. Obs (4) VN jump into bunker VN ordered out but refused (E) Used CS and det (4) VN (3males lweman injured) had no ID, luggage & airplane ticket. Det fwd to Hill 55 (F-M) Neg
220130H		341	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Amb (B) 212400 (C) 973604 (D) wht checking area rec'd (1) Chicom Res (1) USMC WIA Minor (E) Ret'd S/A's fire Neg Res (F) Neg (G) (1) WIA Minor (H-M) Neg
221000H		342	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 212 (B) 220200 (C) 932707 (D) In resp to intell rpt mvd to (at 932707) Rec'd (20-25) 82mm rds (5-6) Chicoms & S/A's Res (10) USMC WIA Evac (E) Ret'd fire C/F/M 105 Unk Res (F) Neg (G) (10) Evac (H-M) Neg
221010H		343	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Plt Cmbt (B) 220750 (C) 831564 (D) Rec'd S/A's fire Ret'd fire C/F/M 105mm (E) Swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
221245H		344	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Plt Cmbt (B) 221150 (C) 888717 (D) Fd (1) Chicom Ap Device (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
221315H		345	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Plt Cmbt (B) 221245 (C) 888717 (D) Fd (4) 82mm rds (2) fighting holes (E) Fwd rds to bn Dest holes (F-M) Neg
221420H		346	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Sqd Cmbt (B) 221240 (C) 963677 (D) (1) ap device M26 W/Trip wire Res (2) USMC WIA (E) Evac (F-M) Neg
221907H		347	FR: 3/26 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 221650 (B) 973614 (C) Fd (1) M26 Ap device W/Release det Dest (E-M) Neg
221000H		348	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Cmbt (B) 221955 (C) 900716 (D) (2) en. engaged S/A's fire (E) Will Follow Up (F-M) Neg
222140H		349	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G PPB (B) 222025 (C) 904718 (D) Obs (5) en mvg W Hill 22 Fr W (E) C/F/M 60, 81mm (F-M) Neg
222145H		350	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Plt Cmbt (B) 222045 (C) 818550 (D) (2) en mvg E. Engaged S/A's fire (E) Res (1) NVA KIA (1) NVA Pack (F-H) (I) (1) NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
222145H		351	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Sqd Cmbt (B) 221730 (C) 951661 (D) Fd (1) 105mm rd W/Trip wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
222145H		352	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Tower (B) 222100 (C) 920675 (D) Det movement (10) en mvg W to E through starlight scope (E) C/F/M 60, 81mm & M60 & 50 Cal. En obs fleeing EFW C/F/M 105 Blecking fire disp unit to intercept en mvg E (F-M) Neg
222210H		353	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G CP Scty (B) 222115 (C) 904718 (D) (2) en sqd probed fr W/N lines Rec'd sniper fire & A/wpn fire N, NW & W Ret'd fire W/F/U (F-M) Neg
222222H		354	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 222030 (C) 916582 (D) CAP 222 C/F/M 81mm (E) Res (2) Secondary explosions. (F-M) Neg
222400H		355 FU	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Cmbt (B) FU to 221950 (C) 922682 (D) Engaged small en force at close range S/A's gren (2) NVA KIA & assert 782 gear (E-M) Neg
230200H		356 FU	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Sp t Rep (A) Co M Plt Cmbt (B) FU to 222100 (C) 922682 (D) Can't search making contact W/15-20 en reaction sqd sent fr M Tower, Specky on sta (E) Contact broken Swp area at first light (4) USMC WIANE (F-M) Neg
231130H		357	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Cmbt (B) 231100 (C) 905730 (D) Fd (2) NVA KIA (1 month old) (1) AK47 W/Mag (3) Chicom (2) Packs (2) canteens (E) Gear Fwd to BN (F-H) Neg (I) (2) NVA KIA (j-m) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
231135H	358	FU FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Cmbt (B) FU to 211100 (CO 9268 (D) Swp area Res (2) NVA KIA (2) NVA Packs W/Assrt gear (4) Chicom Assrt Dec (E) Gear Fwd to BN (F-M) Neg
231100H	359	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co A Rd SWP (B) 231043 (C) 918578 (D) Pd (VN male W/Gunshot wound in admon fr fire fight on 22 mar (E) Fwd to BAS held as det (F-M) Neg
23 1100	360	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co A Plt Cmbt (B) 230905 (C) 966606 (D) Pd (1) DUD 81mm rd (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
231115H	361	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co H Sqd Cmbt (B) 231300 (C) 885738 (D) Pd (1) Ap device Chicom W/Trip wire (E) DUD 155 rd (2) spider holes , area indicated recent en acticity (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
231140H	362	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cmbt (B) 231110 (C) 892596 (D) Pd (1) 500 lbs Bomb (1) ap device 105 W/Trip (1) DUD 105 rd (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
231605H	363	FU FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co H Plt Cmbt (B) FU to 222100 (C) 912682 (D) Pd fist aid sta (1) blt plasma (9) fighting holes (1) bunker (1) NVA KIA (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
23173 5	364	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Plt Cmbt (B) 231620 (C) 885735 (D) en sqd (E) Engaged S/A's & Tanks Ae en sta C/F/M 81mm W/F/U (F-M) Neg
232040H	365	FU FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Plt Cmbt (B) FU to 231620 (C) 885735 (D) Ae Rec'd fire C/F/M 81mm, 8 inch, 90mm, 105mm. Op Rene Obs AA fire 106mm fire Unk Res W/Swp area at 1st light (E-M) Neg
232115H	366	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Sqd Amb & PF (B) 232015 (C) 898570 (D) While in rt to site Rec'd S/A's fire fr (6-8) an Res (2) PF Wia. Ret' fire assaulted en pos C/F/M 81mm Ill (E) Res (5) VC KIA Cen't Swp of area W/F/U (F-M) Neg
232120H	367	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cmbt (B) 231747 (C) 794564 (D) while en Ptl Det (1) VN Male trying to hide (E) Will be fwd to Hill 37 at 1st light (F-M) Neg
232220H	368	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K CP (B) 232015 (C) 934663 (D) (DB) Det movement of unk size en force (E) C/F/M 105mm Unk Res (F-M) Neg
232305H	369	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7 CP (B) 232117 (C) 916582 (D) Rec'd 4-6 82mm & S/A's fire. Ret'd fire C/F/M/F (E) Unk Res (F-M) Neg
232310H	370	FU FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Sqd & PF (B) FU to 232015H (C) 890570 (D) While swping area of prev contact Rec'd S/A's fire. Ret'd fire assault en pos Neg Res (E-M) Neg
232310H	371	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co b 1/7 CP (B) 232205 (C) 878576 (D) Rec' RPG & S/A's & A/Wpns fire. ret'd fire (E) Dispatched reaction force to search area Swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
232323H	372	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 232300 (C) 925691 (D) Rec'd rds fr CAP 212 Contact (R) Res (1) USMC WIANE (F) Neg (G) (1) Non Evac (H) Neg
232340H	373	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 212 (B) 232240 (C) 925703 (D) Rec'd (L) M-79 rds S/A's fire. Ret'd fire C/F/M 81mm (E) Will swp area at 1st light (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
240200H		374	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G CP Scty (B) 240120 (C) 904718 (D) Obs (2) VC engaged S/A's & gren (E) Searched area fd wire & trip flare wire cut. (F-M) Neg
240430H		375	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 212 (B) 240200 (C) 930709 (D) Engaged (20) VC. En rt'd fire Res (1) USMC KIA (2) PF's WIA C/F/M 105 (E) Cap 213 msg to rein W/Swp area at 1st light (F) 1 (G) 2 PF (h-M) Neg
240740H		376	Fu FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G (B) FU to 240120 (C) 904718 (D) Swp area Neg Res Fd flare W/wire cut (E-M) Neg
240845H		377	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Plt Cmbt (B) 240740 (C) 839563 (D) Fd (1) Ap device 105MM W/Trip wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
240950H		378	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Scty (B) 240915 (C) 898711 (D) Rec'd S/A's mortar (30) RPG rds hit bulldozer Fire came fr NW Res (1) USMC KIA (E) React msg to area as on sta W/F/M (F) 1 USMC (G-M) Neg
241010H		379	FU FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 212 (B) FU to 240200 (C) 934701 (D) Fd (1) NVA KIA Con't swp (E-M) Neg
241500H		380	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Swp (B) 241400 (C) 816558 (D) Det (1) VN male (E) Fwd to bn & ITT (F-J) Neg (K) 1 VN Male (M) Neg
241510H		381	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqb Cmbt (B) 241500 (C) 891710 (D) Fd (1) Ap device Chicom W/Trip Wire (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
241740H		382	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Sqd Cmbt (B) 241645 (C) 887713 (D) Fd (1) UNK Ap Device (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
241750H		383	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co A (B) 241100 (C) 940581 (D) vehicle Rec'd (1) sniper rd (E) Res (1) USMC WIA Evac (F-M) Neg
242040H		384	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cmbt (B) 241915 (C) 866374 (D) Rec'd S/A's fr SW at 200 meters. Ret'd fire (E) Neg Res (F-M) Neg
250805H		385	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Plt Cmbt (B) 250730 (C) 933586 (D) Det (1) VN woman (25-30) (E) Fwd to bn & ICC (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (M) Neg
250915H		386	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 212 (B) 250720 (C) 932699 (D) Fd (1) NVA KIA 2 days (E-M) Neg
251030H		387	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Plt Swp (B) 250945 (C) 928670 (D) Obs (1) VC in civclothes at entrance of tunnel (E) Engaged S/A Res (1) VC KIA (1) AK47 searched tunnel neg res (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-K) Neg (M) (1) AK47
251230H		388	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B (B) 251215 (C) 827557 (D) (1) bulldozer Det (1) (40lb box mine Res (1) USMC Evac (E) Veh disable (F-M) Neg
251240H		389	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Swp (B) 251210 (C) 790552 (D) Rec'd 8-10 S/A's rds (E) C/F/M 81mm UNK Res (F-M) Neg
251415H		390	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Plt Swp (B) 251330 (C) 932666 (D) Fd (6) Spider hole (2) M26 (1) Chicom (1) Vn Female det (1) AK (3) 60mm rds (3) 82mm rds (1) USMC pr.25 (E) Dest holes & ordnance Fed gear to BN (F-M) Neg
251610H		391	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B (B) 251530 (C) 870574 (D) Fd (1) VC KIA by arty (E) Searched body Neg Res (F-H) Neg (I) 1 VC KIA (J-M) Neg
251730H		392	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Swp (B) 250900 (C) 927683 (D) Fd (1) Bunker (4) Chicom (3) 81mm Duds (2) tunnels (E) Dest (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: 8-3
MARCH 1969

251735H	393	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/11 I Bat 1/7 (B) 251500 (C) 950584 (D) Veh Rec'd S/A's fr 4-6 en. En cmd det (1) box mine Res (2) USMC Evac (E) Reaction secured area. Called evac. Twd to H-37 (f-M) Neg
252100	394	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Plt Cmbt (B) 252000 (C) 926547 (D) Rec'd S/A's fire fr approx (6) en. Ret'd fire S/A's (E) Swp area Neg (f-M) Neg
252230H	395	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Amb (B) 252145 (C) 921681 (D) Obs (4) en mvg E through starlight scope at (200 meters) C/F/M 81MM & 60mm (E) Swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
252345H	396	FR: CAP 2-1-6 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 2-1-6 (B) 252310H (C) 902752 (D) PF's engaged unk size on forse w/s/a's. C/F/M 81mm/will sweep at 1st light (F-M) Neg
260230H	397	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 212 (B) 252330 (C) 925706 (D) Obs 25 en C/F/M 81MM Det (1) VN female fd in area (E) Will swp at 1st light (F-M) Neg
260730H	398	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 224B (B) 250315 (C) 864573 (D) Rec'd S/A's fr 2-4 en Res (2) PF WIA Evac (E) Ret'd fire Swp area Neg res. Med evac A/C crashed in LZ & burned 2nd A/C evacd PF wia Pf Dew Pf plt providing acty for downed A/C (F) (1) (G) (1) (h-m) Neg
260815H	399	FR: 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 7th Mar CP (B) 260740 (C) 967619 (D) Rec'd (10-12) rkts (E) F/C/RKT/F Reaction force disp to search suspect rkt site W/F/U (F-M) Neg
260840H	400	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 260715 (B) 923691 (D) Rec'd (3) unk rds det outside wire (E) F/C/M/F (F-M) Neg
261010H	401	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 212 (B) 260050 (C) 935707 (D) Called evac fo pf due to eng failure A/C couldn't lift off escort & evac crew (E) Reaction provided acty for downed A/C (F-M) Neg
261150H	402	fu FR: 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 7th Mar CP (B) FU to 260740 (C) 967619 (D) Rec'd 19 rkts (6 in cantonment) 13 outside wire Res (2) USMC KIA (18) WIA Evac (8) WIANE F/CRKT/F on # AT 930640-926644-858642) fired tot (at 904613) based on est range & back azimuth of 4500 mills. (E) Co K Sqd react swp area (at 934640) Neg Res Co D Plt React (swp area (at 942620) Fd (1) Chicom (2) Bunkers Dest (F-M) Neg
261430H	403	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Swp (B) 261345 (C) 787553 (D) Swp (1) NBC Evac (E-M) Neg
261430H	404	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co DPit Cmbt (B) 261131 (C) 946623 (D) aiming stakes aimed twd Hill 55 & 41. also based plate indentations (E) Checked area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
261740H	405	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cmbt (B) 261600 (C) 855569 (D) Rec'd S/A's (E) C/F/M Arty checked area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
261910H	406	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 2/5 (B) 261700 (C) 953688 (D) Rec'd 60mm mert rds F/C/M/F W/Arty swp area neg res (F-M) Neg
262045H	407	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co E Sqd Cmbt (B) 261900 (C) 922739 (D) Obs (1) VN Boy when challenged fled NW fd (1) M26 ap device (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
2055H	408	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M (B) 261940 (C) 927667 (D) Fd (2) Chicoms (5 lb) box mine pressure type ap device (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
262205H	409	FR: 3/26 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Sqd Cmbt (B) 262100 (C) 975608 (D) Rec'd (3) M79 rds (E) C/F/M 81 & 60mm Will search at 1st light (F-M) Neg
262210	410	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Cp Scty (B) 262120 (C) 939747 (D) Obs (3) en mvg to treeline C/F/M 106 will check area at 1st light (F-M) Neg 21

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
262305H		411	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B S-17 (B) 262216 (C) 916581 (D) gren inside cantonment exple Res (2) USMC WIANE (E) Circum unk under invest (F-M) Neg
270425H		412	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 226 (B) 270240 (C) 909750 (D) PF's engaged (30) on attacking ville (E) C/F/M 81 ILL Contact broken (F-M) Neg
270915H		413	FR: 3/26 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L 3/26 (B) 270700 (C) 974612 (D) wires to (2) cmd det 155 ap device (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
270915H		414	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Sqd Cbt (B) 270800 (D) 910683 (D) (5) fighting holes in treeline appearntly for hasty defense also fd (20 rds 30 Cal (4) Chicoms (1) NVA Pack (3) E-Teel (3) canteens asst cookers (2) ponches (E) Gear fwd to Hill 10 (F-M) Neg
270930H		415	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 221 (B) 262020 (C) 925718 (D) 1 Co VC/NVA headed twd compound obs by PF's (E) BK inform & ILL & HE fired 926718 on obs fleeing NE Swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
270950H		416	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Sqd Cbt (B) 270930 (C) 895701 (D) Rec'd sniper fire fr treeline (E) Ret'd S/A's fire spp area Fd (1) AK47 (2) Mag (F-M) Neg
271035H		417	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Swp (B) 271010 (C) 806545 (D) Fd (50 lb) box mine (E) Dest C-4 (F-M) Neg
271035H		418	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cbt (B) 271010 (C) 808545 (D) det (1) ap device Res (1) USMC WIANE (E) Cent swp (F-M) Neg
271100H		419	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Plt Cbt (B) 271015 (C) 846554 (D) Rec'd (30) A/W fire (30) S/A fire Res (2) USMC WIA Evac (E) C/F/M 105 Ret'd S/A's & M79 fire Unk Res (F-M) Neg
271235H		420	FR: 3/26 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Plt Cbt (B) 271100 (C) 973613 (D) approached (3) suspicious per where 155 AP device was fd (E) Det taken to S-2 (F-J) Neg (K) (3) (L-M) Neg
271240H		421	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Rd Swp (B) 271130 (C) 828557 (D) Fd (20 lbs)shape charge/pressure type (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
271240H		422	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Rd Swp (B) 271130 (C) 828557 (D) teek (1) heat casualty while on ptl (E) Called Med Evac (F-M) Neg
271520H		423	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cbt (B) 271300 (C) 213551 (D) (3) males no ID's (E) Det Fwd to Hill 37 (F-J) Neg (K) (3) (L-M) Neg
271545H		424	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co E Plt Cbt (B) 271530 (C) 923758 (D) (1000) rds Ak47 (1) canister Of MG ammo (1) Bangalore terpede (1) AP (E) All gear Ret'd to CP (F-M) Neg
271705H		425	FR: ARVN to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1st Ranger grp (B) 271600 (C) 967614 (D) Bullodezor det (1) AP device (E) Res (3) WIA Evac (1) USMC (2) ARVN (F-M) Neg
271920H		426	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G CP (B) 271610 (C) 904723 (D) While in rt to G co pos veh steering locked, veh hit a ditch & rolled Res (3) NBC Evac (E) Veh recovered Evac completed (F-M) Neg
272040H		427	FR: 3/26 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M 3/26 (B) 271825 (C) 948607 (D) Rec'd S/A's & A/wpn fire fr unk size en force (E) Ret'd fire C/F/M Arty Unk (F-M) Neg
272040H		428	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Swp (B) 271825 (C) 788553 (D) Obs (6) on W/wpons & packs C/F/M Arty (E) W/F/U (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MAR
SECTION: S3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
272200H		429	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Sqd Amb (B) 272000 (C) 953628 (D) While mvg to nighth pos Obs (7) en mvg E. engaged S/A's fire En Ret'd fire Res (2) USMC WIANE C/F/M 81, 105 blocking. En fled W Called reaction force (E) Swp area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
272200H		430	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 3/7 CP (B) 272100 (C) 934663 (D) DB det movement (6) en W to E (at 901678) (6) en (AT 916664) C/F/M 81 105mm 155mm (E) Will swp at 1st light (F-M) Neg
272355H		431	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co A Sqd Cbt (B) 272140 (C) 979623 (D) Obs (4) en Engaged S/A's fire. En ret'd fire M79 Res (4) USMC WIANE (1) WIA Evac (E) Called reaction force Swp area neg res (f-m) Neg
280800H		432	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 215 (B) 280300 (C) 943694 (D) (6) 60mm rds Neg Cas (E) C/F/M 81 Unk Res (F-M) Neg
280815H		433	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Rd Swp (B) 280715 (C) 787553 (D) M79 discharged accidentally Res (2) USMC NBC MINOR (E) Wpn Fwd to bn armory (F-M) Neg
281135H		434	FU FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Sqd (B) FU to 272000 (C) 953627 (D) Fd (1) NVA KIA (1) bunker (E) Dest bunker, searched NVA Neg Res
281145H		435	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Swp (B) 280955 (C) 2C 214552 (D) Brush fire det (1) Chicom (E) Res (1) USMC WIANE (F-M) Neg
281210H		436	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) H Co Plt Cbt (B) 281110 (C) 894728 (D) Det (1) AP device Chicom (1) USMC WIA Evac (E-M) Neg
281445H		437	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C Swp (B) 280730 (C) 2C 219554 (D) Obs (4) NVA W/Wpns mvg in & out of cave (E) C/F/M Arty Dest cave entrance (F-M) Neg
281520H		438	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) G Co Sqd Cbt (B) 281430 (C) 895733 (D) Fd (1) 60mm rd (E) Fwd to CP (F-M) Neg
281610H		439	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Scout Snipers (B) 281515 (C) 84 840548 (D) Obs (5) Vc W/Packs & Wpns (E) Engaged S/A's Res (5) VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) (5) VC (J-M) Neg
281800H		440	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Sqd Cbt (B) 281710 (C) 958678 (D) Det (1) AP device Chicom Res (1) USMC WIA Evac (E-M) Neg
281815H		441	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Sqd Cbt (B) 281750 (C) 961678 (D) Det (1) AP Device Chicom Res (1) USMC WIA Evac (E-M) Neg
282000H		442	FR: 3/26 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Plt Cbt (B) 281830 (C) 961604 (D) Det (1) M26 AP device (E) Res (2) USMC WIA Evac (F-M) Neg
282050H		443	FR: 3/26 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Plt Cbt (B) 281925 (C) 976604 (D) Rec'd S/A's while mvg to night pos fr (3) en (E) Ret'd S/A's fire M79, C/F/M 60mm 81mm Will swp area at 1st light (F-M) Neg
282325H		444	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 215 (B) 282250 (C) 942666 (D) Rec'd S/A fire (1) Chicom (E) Ret'd fire, searched area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
290415H		445	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Sqd Amb (B) 290310 (C) 956678 (D) Rec'd (2) M79 rds Res (1) USMC KIA (1) USMC WIA Evac (1) USN - Evac (E) Checked area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
290820H		446	FR: 3/26 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M Co Plt Cbt (B) 281945 (C) 955617 (D) Fd (1) M26 AP device (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
290845H		447	FU FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Sqd Amb (B) 290310 (C) 956678 (D) Ref Spt Rep 290310 Change (1) KIA (2) WIA to NBC (E) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
290900H		448	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Sqd Cbt (B) 290800 (C) 956678 (D) Fd (1) bunker (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
290900H		449	FR: 3/26 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Plt Cbt (B) 290805 (C) 982606 (D) Rec'd 30Cal fire Res (2) USMC WIANE C/F/M Arty (E) Cent mission (f) Neg (G) (2) USMC Non Evac (H-M) Neg
290945H		450	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Rd Swp (B) 290945 (C) 905735 (D) Fd (1) 250 lb Bomb (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
290950H		451	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Sqd Cbt (B) 290950 (C) 897697 (D) Fd (1) bunker (Rein) (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
291010H		452	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G Engr Scty (B) 290955 (C) 896713 (D) Rec'd (10) 82mm rds Res (1) ARVN WIANE (2) USMC WIANE (E) F/C/M Unk Res (F-M) Neg
291045H		453	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) C 1/7 Scty (B) 291010 (C) 788553 (D) While burning grass had gran eplod Res (1) USMC WIA (E) throuh (M)
291045H		454	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D Plt Cbt (B) 290815 (C) 863588 (D) Det (1) VN female no ID (E) Fwd to Hill 65 (F-J) Neg (K) 1 (M) Neg
291220H		455	FR: 3/26 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co K Plt Cbt (B) 282000 (C) 958595 (D) Obs (4) males mvg N. VN's obs plt and fled Engaged S/A's fire (E) Swp area fd (1) cartridge belt (1) pack asst gear (F-M) Neg
291220H		456	FR: 3/26 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I Plt Cbt (B) 291135 (C) 977606 (D) Snipers obs (4) en W/Wpns Engaged S/A's (E) Res (1) VC KIA (F-M) Neg
291237H		457	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 291130 (C) 788553 (D) (1) VC Chiue Hei to C Co (E) Fwd to ITT Hill 52 (F-M) Neg
291420H		458	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L Sqd Cbt (B) 291325 (C) 892676 (D) (1) USMC NBC Evac (Heat) (E-M) Neg
291500H		459	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cbt (B) 291310 (C) 840562 (D) Fd (2) 105 rds AP device (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
291500H		460	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Army Adv (B) 291100 (C) 913575 (D) Co 117 Rec'd (3) unk rds beleived 120mm mortars Res (1) ND KIA (1) RF WIA Evac (E) F/C/M/F Unk Res (F-M) Neg
291530H		461	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) C Plt Cbt (B) 281225 (C) 802545 (D) Det (1) VN male no ID (E) Fwd to Hill 52 (F-M) Neg
292020H		462	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B Sqd Cbt (B) 290900 (C) 818554 (D) Obs (2) VN started to run Det (1) VN female (E) Fwd to En (F-M) Neg
292020H		463	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) CAP 224 (C) 291600 (C) 868573 (D) Fd (1) HUKY Rkt pod W/5 rkt (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
292120H		464	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Sqd Cbt (B) 292055 (C) 878566 (D) Obs (4-5) en mvg S to N (E) Engaged S/A's C/F/M 81 En Ret'd S/A' Res (1) USMC WIA Evac Will follow up (F-M) Neg
292130H		465	FR: 3/26 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Plt Amb (B) 291810 (C) 952607 (D) Rec'd A/WNp fire Neg Cas (E) C/F/M Arty Unk Res (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
MARCH 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MESSAGE
300005H		466	FU FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Sqd Amb (B) FU to 292050 (C) 87554 (D) Reaction force linked W/Sqd, Swp area Fd (1) VC KIA (1) Wpn of unk type (E) Wpn Fwd to bn (F-M) Neg
300330H		467	FR: 3/26 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) K Co Sqd Cbt (B) 292015 (C) 966576 (D) Obs (2) en. engaged S/A's & M79 (E) Check area at 1st light (F-M) Neg
300330H		468	FR: 3/26 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) L CO Sqd Cbt (B) 292015 (C) 974602 (D) Rec'd (5) 60mm rds (E) C/ F/M 81mm en suspected on site Unk res (F-M) Neg
301005H		469	FU FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Sqd Cbt (B) FU to 292055 (C) 87854 (D) Add Cas (2) USMC WIANE (E-M) Neg
301230H		470	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Plt Cbt (B) 301045 (C) 832557 (D) Snipers obs (1) NVA W/wpn S of riv (E) Fired S/A Res (1) NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I) LNVA (J-M) Neg
301240H		471	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co G (B) 301151 (C) 904718 (D) Accident M16 discharge Res (1) USMC NBC Evac (1) USN Evac spraine ankle (E) Beth evacd by truck (F-M) Neg
301430H		472	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Hd Swp (B) 301130 (C) 818553 (D) (2) bunkers on N side of rd (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
301940H		473	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co D Hd Swp (B) 301230 (C) 822555 (D) Hei Chanh took 1/7 to cave containing 1800 lbs rice, asst clothing med gear, Det (2) VN females said to be wives of VC (E) Gear dest, Det Fwd to hill 37 (F-M) Neg
302055H		474	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cbt (B) 301800 (C) 810543 (D) Det (2) VN Females No ID (E) Fwd to Hill 37 (F-M) Neg
302325H		475	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Sqd Amb (B) 302200 (C) 825545 (D) Obs (3) VN males W/light appeared to be signaling (E) Det 3 males Fwd to bn (F-M) Neg

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W.M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 1 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR 008	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 011730	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		
FROM: 7TH MAR								

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 655 PERIOD COVERED 010001H TO 012400H (C)

A. DIV 0 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CO K (-) 3/7 SPWD BYTANKS CONDUCTS SWP OF PHU SON (V) - DUyen SON (V) VIC (AT 950652) TO DEST RE PERS & EQUIP.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

TAB-B Encl (2)

13

#655

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 282250H CO D 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 958584) OBS APPROX (60) EN MVG (AT 958585) & (AT 959589) AT DOULBE TIME. EN ALTERED COURSE TWD SQD POS. ENGAGED W/S/A'S, C/F/M 81MM CONDUCTED RETROGRADE LINKED WITH D CO PLT AMB (AT 968684) C/F/M 105, 155, 8 INCH & AC 47 GUNSHIP. WILL FOLLOW UP.

2. (LE) AT 282345H (FU TO 282250H) CO D SWP, SEARCHED AREA OF FIRE MISSION W/NEG RES. WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.

3. AT 010815H (FU TO 282250H) CO D 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 962592) FD (1) 500 LB BOMB WELL CAMBERED AND DET (6) VN FR VILLAGE. DEST BOMB. *wmk*

4. AT 010830H CO D 1/7 PLT SWP (AT 923557) FD (2) VN CIV(WHO HAD BEEN HIT BY JEEP #35729) ON RD. TREATED BY CORPSMAN. *wmk*

5. AT 010845H CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 834555) DET (1) VN FEMALE 60 YRS & (1) VN CHILD AGE 6 W/NO ID CARDS FWD TO HILL 65.

6. AT 011000H CO C 1/7 SQD PTL (AT 925625) MAR TRIPPED M26 W/TRIP WIRE-NEG CAS-SEARCHED AREA FD (1) AK47 MAG.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#655

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

7. AT 011125H CO D 1/7 PLT SWP (AT 961582) MAR DET UNK TYPE

AP DEVICE RES (1) USMC EVAC (1) USMC NON EVAC.

8. AT 011311H 1/7 HILL 65 (AT 885583) (1) VN BROUGHT (1)

M26 (1) LAAW. 1200P'S REWARD PD.

9. AT 011730H CO B 1/7 ERG SCTY (AT 922606) (1) VN WOMAN 48YRS

OLD W/10 YR OLD CHILD APPROACHED ERG. CHILD WAS MISSING RIGHT ARM

BELIEVED LOST WHILE SETTING AP DEVICE. VILLAGERS SAID BOTH WERE

VC. FWD TO H-37 AS DETAINEES.

10. AT 011905H CO D 1/7 PLT SCTY (AT 945570) REC'D (20) TO

(30) S/A'S RDS FR (AT 945577) RET'D FIRE C/F/M 81MM SEARCHED AREA

W/REG RES.

11. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 282300H CO G 2/7 SQD AMB (AT 908743) OBS (2) VC

RUN INTO BUSHES ENGAGED W/S/A'S. CHECKED AREA W/REG RES.

2. (LE) AT 282315H CO H 2/7 SQD AMB (AT 876780) OBS (3) RKTS

FIRED FR (AT 856812) ENGAGED W/106 7 81MM & C/F/M ARTY OBS (1)

SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

3. (LE) AT 282300H 207HCP/SCTY (AT 934742) REC'D (5-10) RDS S/A'S

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

FR EST (3) VC. RET'D S/A'S. WILL CHECK AT FIRST LIGHT.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#655

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. AT 010010H 2/7 CP SCTY (AT 934742) OBS (1) VC ATTEMPTING TO DRAG BODY FR WIRE. ENGAGED W/S/A'S & REC'D S/A FIRE. RET'D S/A'S & C/F/M 81MM WILL FOLLOW UP.

5. AT 010830H CO G 2/7 RD SCTY (AT 907744) FD (2) NVA KIA'S IN GRAVES. FD IN AREA OF CONTACT FEB 23.

6. AT 011010H (FU TO 281645H) CO A 1/7^(OPCON 2/7) CO SWP (AT 890709) ADD (2) USMC WIA EVAC (10) CHICOMS (1) AK47 (2,000) AK 47 RDS FD
~~011105 RD (DUD) DEST.~~

7. 011230H CO A 1/7 (OPCON 2/7) CO SWP (AT 890709) FD (5) CHICOMS BIPODS FOR M16.

8. AT 011250H CO G 2/7 RD SWP (AT 905743) REC'D (3) SNIPER RDS. DID NOT RET'D FIRE. CON'T SWP MISSION.

9. AT 011620H ~~BOUR BON TEAM~~ (S2 SCOUTS 2/7) (AT 940735) FD *wmk* 82MM MORTAR SITE & (12) 82MM RDS & BLOODY BANDAGES RDS FWD 2/7.

10. AT 011900H CO G 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 907744) FD (1) 250 LB BOMB DEST

11. AT 011955H 2/7 CP (AT 939747) PPS DETECTED MOVEMENT OF (5-6) PERS (AT 933749) ENGAGED W/106MM UNK RES WILL FOLLOW UP.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#655

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

12. AT 011945H BUBBON TEAM (AT 940720) VN CIV RPT'D THAT

THERE ARE APPROX (300) EN IN VILLE (AT 944730) C/T/M ARTY-

BATTERY 2 RES UNK. SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

NO CONTACT

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN 7TH MAR	2ND BN 7TH MAR	3RD BN 7TH MAR
CO A (AT 970620)	CO E (AT 939737)	CO I (AT ⁹³³⁶⁸⁹ 933688)
CO B (AT 898577)	CO G (AT 903717)	CO K (AT 933663)
CO C (AT 917582)	CO H (AT 938748)	CO L (AT ⁹³³⁶⁸⁹ 933689)
CO D (AT 917582)		CO M (AT ⁹³³⁶⁸⁹ 933659)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS

GP -4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#655

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W.M. KRULAK</i> W. M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 2 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
0014	021800Z	ACTION			X	X		
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST NMR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 656 PERIOD COVERED 020001H TO 022400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE AND CO G 2/7 VIC (AT903740)

3. APPROX PLANS: NVA SEE 2/7 ACTIVITIES.

3. (C) PLANS: CO H AND CO G 2/7 CON'T SWP VIC (AT 903740)

TO DEST EN PERS & EQUIP.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

656

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 012310H CO A 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 968598) REC'D (10)

RDS S/A'S FR E (AT 971595) C/P/M 81MM RES UNK.

2. AT 020825H CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 834560) OBS (1) VC IN HUT VC FLED INTO TREELINE. TOOK UNDER FIRE RES (1) VC KIA (4)

AK47 MAGS (1) CARTRIDGE BELT (2) AMMO POUCHES (1) HAMMOCK

3. AT 020950H CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 835556) DET (1) VN FEMALE (20 YRS) NO ID CARD. FWD TO HILL 65

4. AT 021035H B TANKS ED SWP (AT 980595) OBS (1) VC W/WPN ENGAGED W/TANK RES (1) VC KIA & (1) BUNKER DEST.

5. AT 021320H CO A 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 968588) FD (2) M26 AP DEVICES DEST.

6. AT 021225H CO B 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 892583) FD (1) 90MM AP DEVICE DEST RES (1) NBC EVAC.

7. AT 021320H (FU TO 020950H) CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 835556) FD IV FLUIDS (1) MOUTH TO MOUTH RESUSCITATOR. DET BELIEVED TO BE A NURSE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#652

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

8. AT 021321H (FU TO 020825H) CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 834560)

FD (1) SKS & DOC

9. AT 021815H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 916582) OBS (6) VC WZMENS

MVG H (AT 958588) C/F/M ARTY & FIXED WING RES UNK.

10. AT ~~021815H~~ CO C 1/7 (AT 928593) REC'D (15-20) RDS S/A'S

RET'D S/A'S C/F/M 81MM SEARCH AREA NEG RES.

11. AT 021915H CO D 1/7 PLT CMET (AT 933587) WHILE MVG TO

PPB MAR LOST CONSCIOUSNESS. CORPSMAN UNABLE TO REVIVE RES (1)

NBC EVAC.

12. AT 021915H CO D PLT CMET (AT 933587) FD (1) PRESSURE

TYPE AP DEVICE DEST.

B. 2ND EN 7TH MAR

1. AT 020005H 2/7 EN SCTY (AT 937747) PPS6 RADAR PICKED

UP MOVEMENT OF (6-8) EN (AT 934751) ENGAGED W/106MM RES UNK.

2. AT 020900H CO G 2/7 PLT CMET (AT 908746) OBS 29 CAL POS

(AT899742) FIRING AT A/O C/F/M 81MM

3. AT 021105H CO G 2/7 PLT SWP (AT 903740) ENGAGED EST (20)

EN. EXCHANGED S/A, A/W C/F/M 81's A/O ON STA WILL FOLLOW UP.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#656

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. AT 021150H CO G 2/7 PLT SWP (AT 903740) WHILE SWPING UPHILL PLT TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY EST (20) EN RES (5) USMC WIA EVAC. RET'D S/A'S FIRE C/F/M ARTY & AIR FLUSHED (50) EN IN OPEN (AT 900738) RES (8) NVA KIA (4) AK47
5. AT 021225H CO G CP HILL 22 (AT 904718) REC'D (5) 60MM RDS & (3) B40 RKTS RES (1) CIV WOUNDED-COUNTER MORTAR FIRE FIRED.
6. AT 021445H CO H 2/7 REACTION PLT (AT 894738) FD (6) AK50'S (30) 60MM RDS (1) MG (4) CHICOMS (1) PACK.
7. AT 021515H CO H 2/7 REACTION PLT (AT 895736) REC'D S/A'S FIRE. RET'D FIRE RES (2) NVA KIA.
8. AT 021630H (FU TO 021515) CO H 2/7 (AT 895573) MADE CONTACT W/UNK SIZE EN FORCE. EXCHANGED S/A'S. RES (7) B40C WIA EVAC (1) NVA KIA (1) SKS
9. AT 021630H (FU TO 021150H) CO G 2/7 CO CMBT (AT 898742) 00704-905740) EN CONTACT RES IN (19) USMC WIA--(10) EVAC (9) NON EVAC - *unk*
(1) NBC EVAC (8) NVA KIA.
10. AT 022120H CO G 2/7 DEF POS (AT 904738) HEARD VN VOICES IN VIC OF PREVIOUS AIR STRIKE (AT 904736) C/F/M ARTY RES UNK.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#656

3

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

G. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 020800H CO I SQD CMBT (AT 954674) PD (1) PRESSURE TYPE AP DEVICE-CHICOM GREN IN HOLE DEST.
2. AT 021200H CO K 3/7 PLT SWP (AT 954648) PD (2) SPIDER HOLES (2) BUNKERS OF REIN CONCRETE DEST.
3. AT 021500H CO M 3/7 PLT SWP (AT 925675) IN CONJ W/MFPD PD (6) TUNNELS 3'X7' (4) CHICOMS DEST.
4. AT 022050H CAP 215 (AT 942668) REC'D (300 RDS S/A'S & M79 FIRE (AT 943673) C/F/M 81MM W/NEG RES.
5. AT 022105H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 954670) REC'D (1) M79 RES (2) USMC WIA EVAC.
6. AT 022120H CO M 3/7 SQD OP (AT 920675) DETECTED (10) EN MVG E (AT 924668) C/F/M RES UNK.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#656

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
						OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST BN 7TH MAR	2ND BN 7TH MAR	3RD BN 7TH MAR
CO A (AT 970620)	CO E (AT 904742)	CO I (AT 921691)
CO B (AT 878577)	CO G (AT 894736)	CO K (AT 933663)
CO G (AT 917582)	CO H (AT 955735)	CO L (AT 921691)
CO D (AT 917582)		CO M (AT 921691)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#656

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W.M. Krulak</i>		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 3 MAR 69		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		1 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 657 PERIOD COVERED 030001H TO 032400H (C)

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS: NONE

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#657

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 5

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 022100H 7TH MAR CP SCTY (AT 967617) HEARD VC
PROPAGANDA LOUD SPEAKER (AT 970608) ENGAGED W/S/A'S. SPEAKER
SILENCED.

2. AT 030817H CO D 1/7 PLT GMBT (AT 923630) FD (1) CHICOM
GREN (1) DOC ON SIDE OF TRAIL. FWD TO HILL 37. ←

3. AT 031610H 1/7 BAS VEHICLE (AT 938637) DRIVING S ON RT 5
REC'D (7) SNIPER RDS FR NW SIDE OF RD. CON'T TO HILL 55.

4. AT 031745H 1/7 CP (AT 920580) OBS (4) VC (AT 955583)
ENGAGED W/106MM W/UNK RES

5. AT 031900H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 920580) OBS (2) VC (AT 955583)
ENGAGED W/106MM W/UNK RES.

6. AT 032125H CO B SQD & PF AMB (AT 889570) REC'D (15) RDS
S/A'S FIRE FR E (AT 891570) PNT SEARCHED ARE W/NEG RES. ←

7. AT 032135H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 968606) HEARD PROPAGANDA
LOUD SPEAKER (AT 978607) C/F/M 81MM SPAEKER SILENCED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#657

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	3	OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 030010H 2/7 CP (AT 939747) PPS PICKED UP MOVEMENT OF (4-5) EN (AT 931749) ENGAGED ~~RR~~ RR W/UNK RES
2. AT 030821H CO G 2/7 PLT SWP (AT 901740) FD (7) NVA KIA (4) AK47 (6) 60MM RDS. RDS DEST
3. AT 030839 CO G 2/7 PLT SWP (AT 904741) FD (2) NVA KIA IN BUNKER. BUNKER DEST.
4. AT 030915H CO G 2/7 PLT SWP (AT 903728) FD (1) NVA (1) PACK W/DOC.
5. AT 031035H (FU TO 030839) CO G 2/7 PLT SWP (AT 904741) ADD (1) NVA KIA (4) 60MM RDS. RDS DEST.
6. AT 031124H CO H ~~24~~ PLT SWP (AT 898738) FD ANTI AIRCRAFT SITE. (6) FIGHTING HOLES. EMPTY 50CAL AMMO BOXES. DEST HOLES.
7. AT 031530H CO H 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 915733) FD (2) NVA KIA (1) CHICOM GREN.

C. 3RD BN 7TH AMR

1. AT 030130H 3/7 CP (AT 930690) REC'D (8-10) 60MM RDS (AT 925678) FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#657

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4	OF 5			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

2. AT 030430H CO M 3/7 (AT 955687) DET PRESSURE TYPE AP

DEVICE NON METALLIC BOMB. RES (4) USMC WIA EVAC, FD (2)

IDENTICAL AP DEVICES DEST. *✓*

3. AT 030800H TO 031200H CO I 3/7 PLT SWP (AT 946675) FD

(20) FAMILY BUNKERS 8'X10' (15) FIGHTING HOLES (1) 105MM DUD.

FIGHTING HOLES DEST.

4. AT 031300H 3/7 CP HILL 10 (AT 925690) REC'D (7) ~~FORWARDS~~

RES (1) USMC KIA (1) NPFF KIA (6) USMC WIA EVAC. C/F/M ARTY

(AT 913663).

5. AT 031540H H 3/7 CP HILL 10 (AT 925690) REC'D (5) 75MM R.R FR (AT 913663) *K*

RDS A/O ON STA C/F FIXED WING NEG CAS. FIXED WING RUN ON

FIRING SITE, SECONDARY EXPLOSION OBS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#657

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W.M. KRULAK</i>		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 4 MAR 69		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
27	041600Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 658 PD COVERED 040001H TO 042400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJ OP: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CO D 1/7 CONDUCTS SWP TO W DODGE CITY AREA

INSERT 1ST ARVN RANGER GP.

4. (C) SP OPS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#658

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 040815H CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 823552) REC'D (5) RDS
SNIPER FIRE (AT 823554) RET'D FIRE NEG RES.

2. AT 041020H CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 826554) REC'D S/A'S FIRE
FR W. RES (1) USMC WIANE. RET'D FIRE. SWP AREA NEG RES.

3. AT 041130H CO C 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 949611) REC'D S/A'S FR
TREELINE. RET'D FIRE C/F/M 81MM SWP AREA NEG RES.

4. AT 041700H 1/7 CP ~~REEL~~ 37 TOWER OBS 6 VC CROSSING LIBERTY
RD. C/F/M 24RS 105MM CORFRAM. NEG SURVEILLANCE.

5. AT 041845H CO D CMBT (AT 945485) OBS (4) NVA MVG N W/WPNS
& PACKS, GREEN UTILITIES (AT 948587). ENGAGED W/S/A'S. SWP
AREA NEG RES. EN FLED N.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 040405H CO G 2/7 DEF POS (AT 904718) REC'D (8) RDS 82MM
& (AT 896711) CO G 2/7 SQD AMB REC'D (5) RDS 82MM. NEG CAS IN
EITHER POS. NEG ACTION TAKEN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#658

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2. AT 040700H CO G 2/7 CP (AT 904718) OBS WHAT APPEARED TO BE EM RKT FIRED (AT 885710) C/P/M 81MM RES UNK.

3. AT 040900H CAP 216 (AT 902758) FD (1) 140MM RKT HAD BEEN FIRED. FWD TO 2/7 CP.

4. AT 041055H CAP 216 (AT 903743) FD (1) NVA PW WIA-FURTHER SEARCH FD (3) CHICOMS (1) 1ST AID PACK (60) AK 47 RDS. FWD TO HIEU DUC DIST HQ.

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 041100H CO 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 908682) OBS (1) VN MALE STANDING IN RICE PADDY YELLING AT PTL. HAD CHIEU HOI LEAFLETS IN HAND. HAD (1) AK47 (2) CHICOMS (2) M26 GREN LYING ON GND BEHIND HIM. TAKEN TO HILL 10.

3. AT 041115H CO M 3 /7 PLT CMBT (AT 924670) FD (1) AP DEVICE MADE OF UNK EXPLO (25 LBS) W/PRESSURE TYPE DETOMATOR. DEST.

4. AT 040830 TO 041130H CO K 3/7 PLT SWP (AT 961660-957668) FD (1) BUNKER (1) CHICOM (250 LBS) RICE. RICE TAKEN TO HILL 41. BUNKER & CHICOM DEST.

5. AT 041500H CO M 3/7 CP (AT 920675) ENG (ELECTRONIC) 2' X 7'

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#658

(P)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

BELIEVED TO BE OP OR SNIPER HOLE. DEST.

6. AT 042015H CO M 3/7 (AT 920680) ENGAGED W/S/A'S C/F/M
60MM & 81MM & 105MM BLOCKING FIRES AC47 ON STA. WILL FOLLOW UP.

UNIT IBC:

1ST BN 7TH MAR	2ND BN 7TH MAR	3RD BN 7TH MAR
CO A (AT 917582)	CO E (AT 932742)	CO I (AT 921691)
CO B (AT 878577)	CO G (AT 903717)	CO K (AT 933663)
CO C (AT 970620)	CO H (AT 942738)	CO L (AT 921961)
CO D (AT 972579)		CO M (AT 921961)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#658

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W.M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 5 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

~~INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR~~

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP #659 PER COVERED 050001H TO 052400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJ OP: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CO D 1/7 CON'T SCREENING MSN TO W OF DODGE CITY

IN SPT 1ST BRVN RGR OP.

L. SP OP: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#659

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 042220H CO B FLT PTL WHILE MVG TO AMB SITE
(AT 863573) REC'D (1) CHICOM GREEN NEG GAS PR (AT 864573)

CHECKED AREA NEG RES.

2. AT 050800H B 1/7 GP (AT 878577) OBS (5) EN W/PARKS & WPNS
C/F/M ARTY OBS (1) SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

3. AT 051000H CO B 1/7 CO SWP (AT 797563) FD (1) 500LBS BOMB
AS AP DEVICE DEST.

4. AT 051240H B 1/7 CO SWP (AT 878576) OBS (1) VN MALE
BURYING UNK OBJECT ACROSS RIV DET'D & FWD TO HILL 37.

5. AT 051350H B 1/7 CO SWP (AT 892554) FD (1,000 LBS) RICE
(3) BUNKERS. DEST.

6. AT 051530H C 1/7 SQD CMPT (AT 951587) FD (1) BUNKER DEST.

7. AT 051900H CO B 1/7 FLT CMPT (AT 824557) REC'D (15) BGS
S/A'S W/NEG GAS . RET'D S/A'S CHECKED AREA NEG RES.

8. AT 051920H CO D 1/7 PTL CMPT (AT 968596) OBS (1) VC.

ENGAGED W/S/A'S RANGE (50 METERS) RES (1) VC PW WIA RICE & DOC

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

FWD TO HILL 55.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#659

(D)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

9. AT 051940H CO C 1/7 SQDTOMBT (AT 961628) ENCOUNTERED (2) VN MALES AGES APPROX (35) (1) W/NO ID. FWD TO HILL 55 FOR QUESTIONING.

10. AT 061940H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 916581) OBS (5) VC ON RD (2) DIGGING. C/F/M 81MM NEG RES.

11. AT 052210H CO C 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 957632) OBS (11) VC/WVA (5 CROSSING RIV TO E & 6 ON W BANK) ENGAGED W/S/A'S C/F/M 81MM WILL FOLLOW UP.

12. AT 052230H CO D 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 965589) OBS (1) VC MVG E (AT 961589) ENGAGED W/S/A'S. MVB SIZE IN FORCE. RET'D FIRE W/S/A'S & GREEN RES (1) USMC WIA MWAC. SWP AREA FD (1) VC KIA (1) AK47 (2) CHICOMS (1) PACK. WIA BROUGHT TO HILL 55.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 051503H H 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 932732) FD (1) PR TROUSERS (1) JACKET (1) PACK FWD TO 2/7 CP.

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. (SEE) AT 042330H (FU TO 042015) CO M 3 /7 PLT CMBT (AT 923682) OBS (3) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. RES FT ACH7 FIRE SWP AREA NEG RES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#659

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2. AT 050045H CO K 3/8 SQD AMB (AT 953673) OPS (4) EN MVG
E (AT 951669) ENGAGED W/ETA'S G/F/M (1MM. EN RET'D S/A'S FIRE
HRS MED GAS. SEARCHED AREA FD (1) NVA KIA (1) AK47 (1) PACK
NVA WEARING KAHAKIES.

3. AT 051100H (FM TO 042015H) CO E 3/7 PLT SWP (AT 923682)
FD (2) NVA KIA. ASSORTED 782 GEAR AND ETC. FM TO 3/7 PWS.

D. UNIT LOC

1ST BN 7TH MAR	2ND BN 7TH MAR	3RD BN 7TH MAR
CO A (AT 917582)	CO E (AT 932742)	CO I (AT 921691)
CO B (AT 878577)	CO G (AT 903717)	CO K (AT 933663)
CO C (AT 970620)	CO H (AT 942736)	CO L (AT 921691)
CO D (AT 790600)		CO M (AT 921691)

E. WEATHER HAS NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#659

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W.M. KHULAK	DRAFTED BY W.M. KHULAK	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 6 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
412	06 1845Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 660 PER COVERED 060001H TO 062400H (C)

1. (C) MAJ OP: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SP OP: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

660

B

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 052230 TO 052355H (FU TO 052210H) (AT 957632)
CO C 1/7 PLT CMBT FD (2) BOATS CAMOUFLAGED W/GRASS. NEG EN
CAS. REC'D (4) CHICOMS. RES (3) USMC WIANE REACTION FORCE

LINKED UP & CON'T SEARCH.

2. (LE) 052210H C 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 956628) FD (1) BOAT, DEST. *T*

3. AT 061845H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 916582) OBS (7) EN W/WPNS
MVG N. (AT 956583) ENGAGED W/106MM, 105MM RES UNK.

4. AT 062030H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 883373) PF'S W/PTL OBS
(15-20) ~~EN~~ (AT 893562) G/F/M881MM SEARCHED AREA NEG RES.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 060930H CO G 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 908727/908730) FD (2)
AP DEVICES PRESSURE TYPE (35 LBS) COMP B DEST.

2. AT 061000H CO G 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 894700) FD (1) 105 DUD
RD DEST.

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. 061300H CO I 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 953674) FD (1) AP DEVICE 105

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

ILLUSTRATION FILLED W/UNK TYPE EXPLO. DEST

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#660

D

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2. AT 061400H CO L 3/7 SQD SCTY (AT 921696) FD (1) M16
SERNO #62499 THAT BELONGED TO L 3/7 MIA 23 FEB 69. FD IN RICE
PADDY. SEARCHED AREA W/NO RES.
3. AT 062030H CO N 3/7 SQD ANB (AT 923682) OBS (5) EN.
ENGAGED W/S/A'S & GREN. 81MM @ 600M & 105MM BLOCKING FIRES.
RES (1) NVA KIA (1) USMC WIA EVAC.
4. AT 062400H CO N 3/7 FT PTL (AT 965693) MAR FELL ON PTL
RES IN PARALYSIS BELOW WAIST (1) USMC NBC EVAC.
5. AT 062900H (FU TO 062030H) CO N 3/7 SQD ANB (AT 923682) FD
(1) AK47 & BANGUINOUS APPAREL & TRAILS (2) USMC WIA MUMOK. ADD
WILL COM'Y DETAILED SWP OF AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

D. UNIT LOC

1ST BN 7TH MAR	2ND BN 7TH MAR	3RD BN 7TH MAR
CO A (AT 917582)	CO E (AT 932742)	CO I (AT 921691)
CO B (AT 878577)	CO G (AT 903717)	CO K (AT 933663)
CO C (AT 970620)	CO H (AT 942738)	CO L (AT 921691)
CO D (AT 917582)		CO M (AT 921691)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

GP-4

BT

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#660

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W.M. Krulak</i> W.M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 7 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
0046	071800 Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MER, 5TH MAR.

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 661 PER COVERED 070001H TO 072400H (C) .

1. MAJ OP: NONE(C)
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE (C)
3. PLANS: NONE (C)

4. SP OP: NONE (C)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#661

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. AT 071300H CO I 3/7 SWP (AT 947683) PD (2) LOSER ADS & 9L

NR6 DEST.

5. AT 071315H CO I 3/7 SWP (AT 967670) PD (1) PF KIA IN RIV

W/PAPERS & .38 CAL PISTOL (2633767) BODY & PAPERS & PISTOL FWD TO

HIST HQ.

6. AT 071700H CO L 3/7 PLT ONST (AT 899704) PD (1) GRAVE CONTAINING

(3) USMC KIA (2) IDENTIFIED BY ID & DOG TAGS (PFC T.M. HILDAY/2470514)

(PFC D.E. THAXTON/2494279) OTHER NOT YET IDENTIFIED. ALL BELIEVED

TO BE CO L KIA'S FR 23 FEB AND WILL BE TURNED OVER TO GRAVES

REGISTRATION FOR POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION.

7. AT 072330H (FU TO 071315) CO I PLT SWP (AT 967670) DOC ON

BODY INDICATE DEAD WAS NOT PF BUT VC FR THE TK 40 UNIT.

D. UNIT LOG

1ST BN 7TH MAR	2ND BN 7TH MAR	3RD BN 7TH MAR
CO A (AT 917582)	CO E (AT 931742)	CO I (AT 921691)
CO B (AT 888577)	CO G (AT 903717)	CO K (AT 933663)
CO C (AT 970620)	CO H (AT 942738)	CO L (AT 921691)
CO D (AT 917582)		CO M (AT 921691)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY) E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

GP-4

RE

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#661

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 071130H CO C 1/7 RD SWP (AT 947583) FD (1) BOLD BOX

NINE W/PRESSURE TYPE DET. DEST.

2. AT 071545H CO C 1/7 SQD CMT (AT 972611) FD (1) AP DEVICE

W/TRIP WIRE-DEST.

3. AT 071650H CO C PLT CMT (AT 970611) MAR DET (1) AP DEVICE

PRESSURE TYPE. RES (1) USMC BNR EVAC.

4. AT 071700H RS-L (AT 969569) AFTER COMPLETION OF RECONNAISSANCE

W/VEHICLE AND ONE (6) IN ATTEMPTING TO MOVE OUT OF AREA. CALLED

HURT GUNSHIP & FIRED WING WHICH TOOK GROUND FIRE FR POSSIBLE

AA SITE. RES OF AIR STRIKE (1) SECONDARY EXPLO (2) NVA KIA

5. AT 071850H CO C 1/7 PLT CMT (AT 938612) REQ'D S/A'S FIRE

FR TRUCKLINE (AT 936613) RET'D FIRE C/F/M 81MM SWP AREA NEG RES.

6. AT 072000H CO C 1/7 PLT CMT (AT 968597) ORG (4) IN W/PACKS

& RIFLES (AT 963593) C/F/M 81MM NEG RES

7. AT 072230H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 894565) REQ'D S/A'S FIRE FR

APPROX (10) MI. RET'D FIRE SWP AREA NEG RES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#661

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

- AT 071245H CO H 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 917729) VD (1) AK47 MAG W/BDS (1) CHICOM (1) M26 (3) M79-BL. GEAR WRAPPED IN PONCHO. DEST.
- AT 072035H CO H 2/7 SQD AMB (AT 945732) OBS (2) EN TOOK UNDER FIRE S/A'S SWP AREA WEG RES.
- AT 072047H H BTY 2/7 (AT 923738) PPS-6 PICKED UP (5) EN ON RD (AT 920735) FIRED DIRECT FIRE 105MM WILL SWP AT 1ST LIGHT.

4. AT 072213H H BTY (AT 923738) OBS MOVEMENT OUTSIDE OF LINES TOOK UNDER FIRE S/A'S WILL FOLLOW UP.

G. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

- (LE) AT 062130H CAP 215 (AT 949660) OBS (6) VC HWS S (AT 948659) ENGAGED S/A'S. REQUESTED 81MM F/M. RES UNK. WILL SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT.
- AT 070730H CO H 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 959691) MAR DET (1) (10 LB) BOX MINE ON TRAIL. RES (1) USMC WIA EVAC. ADD (10 LB) BOX MINE VD. DSN (3) VN IN AREA .DEST MINE DET FWD HILL 10.
- AT 071215H CO I 3 /7 PLT CMBT (AT 952680) DET (1) AP DEVICE M26 RES (1) USMC WIA EVAC.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#661

(B)

FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W.M. KRUZAK</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>W.M. KRUZAK</i>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 8 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
52	081740Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
 TO: CG 1st MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

- SIT REP # 662 PER COVERED 080001H TO 082400H (C)
1. MAJ OP: NONE (C)
 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE (C)
 3. (C) PLANS CO G (-) 1/7 CONDUCTS SWP OF CHAU SON (H) (1)
 AND (3)
 (2) VIC 950605 TO UNCOVER EN WPNS & EQUIP AND VCI.
 CO A 1/7 DESIGNATED AS BALD EAGLE 30 MIN STANDBY FR
 090900H TO 091300H.

4. (C) SP OP: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#662

(B)

FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 080815H CO D 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 904550) OBS (5) VC IN
KHAKE SHORTS (AT 902550) ENGAGED W/A'S NEG RES.

2. AT 080830H CO C 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 961619) FD (1) M26 GREN
DEST

3. AT 080920H CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 829578) OBS(4) VC W/(1)
SKS (AT 831578) ENGAGED W/S/A'S NEG RES.

4. AT 081100H (FU TO 080920H) CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 931578)
USMC SNIPER FIRED (2) RDS RES (1) VC KIA. FD (1) WALLET (1)
CHICOM GEAR FWD TO BN S-2.

5. AT 081830H CO D 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 913581) TOWER HILL 37
OBS (1) EN HIDE GEAR (AT 945580) SQD DISPATCHED TO SEARCH. FD
(150 LBS) RICE (1) PAKG (1) UNIFORM FWD TO HILL 37
AT 081830H CO D 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 939577) OBS (2) W/WPNS
(AT 941577) ENGAGED W/S/A'S NEG RES.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) 072315H CO E 1/7 PLT SCTY (H BTRY) OBS APPROX EN SQD

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY) C/F/M 81MM RES.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#662

FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2. AT 080004H 2/7 CP SCTY (AT 943751) OBS (1) EN W/WPN

CUTTING WIRE TOOK UNDER S/A'S FIRE C/F/M 81MM ILL UNK RES.

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT CO M 3/7 TOWER (AT 920675) DET UNK SIZE EN FORCE

C/F/M 60MM 81MM MANEUVERED UNITS TO SWP AREA. OBS UNK SIZE

FORCE ENGAGED W/S/A'S & GREN. EN RET'D FIRE RES (3) USMC WIA

EMAC (1) USMC MINOR. SWP AREA RES (8) NVA KIA (1) AK47 ASSORTED

782 GEAR MED SUPPLIES WILL RESWP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT

2. 080215H (FU TO 072330H) AT 924674 CON'T SWP OF AREA MADE

SPORADIC CONTACT RES (4) NVA KIA (2) AK47.

3. AT 081300H CO K 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 9566) FD (5) BURIED RICE

POTS (EMPTY) (6) BUNKERS, APPREHENDED (1) VN FEMALE (35 YRS)

DEST BUNKERS & POTS RET'D DET TO HILLARD.

4. AT 081400H CO I 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 963674) DET (1) AP

DEVICE CHICOM W/BOARD ON TOP RES (2) USMC WIA EVAC.

5. AT 081445H CO I 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 959676) (1) VN CHILD

TURNED IN (1) 140MM RKT TO COBB BRG FWD CHILD TO S-2/INTERPRETER

6. AT 081900H CO I SQD CMBT (AT 959676) FD (1) AP DEVICE OF

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNK TYPE DEST.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#662

2

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

7. AT 082130H CO I 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 947675) OBS (3) EN MVG

S TO N TOOK UNDER S/A'S FIRE (100 METERS) SWP AREA NEG RES.

8. AT 082135H CO M 3/7 PPB (AT 958687) WHILE FIRING WP

ADJUSTING RD. RD LANDED IN PPB RES (3) NBC (2 EVAC 1 NON EVAC)

D. UNIT ~~LOC~~

1ST BN 7TH MAR

2ND BN 7TH MAR

3RD BN 7TH MAR

CO A (AT 917577)

CO E (AT 940748)

CO I (AT 921691)

CO B (AT 888577)

CO G (AT 903717)

CO K (AT 933663)

CO C (AT 970620)

CO H (AT 886773)

CO L (AT 921691)

CO D (AT 917577)

CO M (AT 921691)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#662

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 12-41)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W.M. KROLAK F.F. DOWELL	DRAFTED BY W.M. KROLAK	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 9 MARCH 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF 4

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
60	091700Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG, 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #663 PER COVERED 090001H TO 092400H

1. (C) MAJ OPNS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: CO D 1/7 (OPCON 3/7) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DEST K
OPNS VIC AT 940730 TO DEST EN EQUIP AND PERSONNEL.

4. (C) SP OPNS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#663

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. AT 090900H CO C 1/7 SWP AT947597 FD 01 AP DEV, SMALL BOMB WAR HEAD W/TRIP WIRE. DEST
2. AT 091315H CO C 1/7 SWP AT947600 RECD S/A'S FR UNK SIZE EN FORCE AT943602 RETD FIRE W/ S/A'S AND TANKS. SEARCH AREA W/NEG RES.
3. AT 091500H CO C 1/7 PLT CBT AT948602 RECD 2-5 SNIPER RDS RETD S/A'S SEARCH ARE PD 01 PUNJI PIT W/METAL STAKES. DEST
4. 091905H CO C 1/7 PLT CBT AT938609 RECD S/A'S FIRE FR SQD TO PLT SIZE EN FORCE LOC 200 METERS FR PPB. RETD FIRE C/F/M 81MM, SPOSKY WILL FOLL UP.

B. 2D BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 082330H CO E 2/7 AT923736 (DB) DET 09 EN MVG W ENGAGED W/S/A'S W/NEG RES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#663

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2. AT 091115H CO E SQD CBT AT935755 FD 02 BLD RKTS. FWD'D TO BN.

C. 3D BN, 7TH MAR

1. AT 090430H 3/7 CP, ^{Def Pos} AT 927690 RECD 01 GREN ^{ON N SIDE PERIMETER,} ~~NEAR HOLE #7~~, RET'D
S/A'S FIRE G/F/M 60MM LUM W/UNK RES.

2. AT 091010H CO L SQD CBT AT887696 FD 02 NVA KIA, 02 UNIF, & 01 WALLET. FWD'D WALLET TO BN

3. AT 091530H CO M PLT CBT AT912683 REACT TO AO SIGHT, SWP AREA FD 03 BUNKERS DEST.

4. AT 092830H CO M PLT CBT AT950694 FD SUSPECTED NEW RKT SITE IN FIRST STAGE OF PREP NEAR OLD LAUNCH SITE, 04 STICKS BELIEVED TO BE DIR STAKES, 01 CANTEEN, 04 STRAW MATS. WILL STAY IN AREA AND OBS SITE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#663

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1 OF 1				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

D. UNIT LOC:

1ST BN 7TH MAR	2D BN 7TH MAR	3 D BN 7TH MAR
CO A (AT917577)	CO E (AT940748)	CO I (AT921691)
CO B (AT888577)	CO G (AT903717)	CO K (AT933663)
CO C (AT970620)	CO H (AT886773)	CO L (AT921691)
CO D OPCOM 2/7 (AT940728)		CO M (AT921691)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPNS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#663

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W.M. KRULAK</i>		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 10 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR <i>111</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			I			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 664 PER COVERED 10001 H TO 102400H (C)

1. (C) MAJ OP: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: CO K (-) (REIN) W/1 RP PLT WILL CONDUCT A CORDON AND SEARCH OF PHU SON I VIC 9465 FR 110600 TO 111200H MAR 69 TO CAPTURE EN EQUIP, WPNS AND VCI.

~~4. (C) SP OP: NONE~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#664

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

5. (C) **SMALL UNIT CONTACT**

A. 1ST BN 7TH INF

1. (LE) AT 092030H CAP 222 (AT 931582) OBS (4) EN (AT 931583)

ENGAGED W/S/A'S AND REC'D S/A'S FR APPROX EN SQD (AT 934504)

EN BROKE CONTACT S/P AREA NEG RES.

2. (LE) AT 092230 (FU TO 091905H) CO G PLT CMST (AT 946614)

PD (4) VN CIV WIA ON SWP DET (10) VN IN AREA OF CONTACT.

CALLED MED EVAC DET FWD TO HILL % AT 1830LIGHT.

3. AT 100850H CO A 1/7 SQD CMST (AT 933591) PD (1) AP

DEVICE W/TRIP WIRE DISARMED & FWD TO EN.

4. AT 101002H CO A 1/7 SQD CMST (AT 939590) OBS (7) NVA MVG

NE (AT 938597) ENGAGED W/S/A'S EN RET'D FIRE SEARCHED AREA NEG

RES.

5. AT 101910H CO A 1/7 PLT CMST (AT 928612) MAR HAD

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE W/M16 RES (1) USMC NEG EVAC.

6. AT 101920H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 916582) OBS (2) EN MVG N P

ACROSS RD W/MORTAR TUBE FOLLED BY(2) EN. INFORMED PTL IN AREA

SENT AS REACTI N FORCE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE.

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#664

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

7. AT 101940H CO C 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 955594) REC'D S/A'S & A/MPN FIRE. REC'D FIRE C/P/M 81MM SWAMP AREA NEJ RES.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR.

1. AT 101000H 2/7 S-5 (AT 898748) SEARCHED AREA OF POSSIBLE RET CACHE. FD (4) FIGHTING HOLES (1) MORT POS (1) CHICOM DUD (5) 82MM RDS (4) TRAPS (1) VC E-TOOL (1) PR BINOCULARS. HOLES & MORT POS DEST GEAR FWD TO EN.

2. AT 101630H CO R SQD CMBT (AT 925763) FD (10) FIGHTING HOLES W/CONNECTING TRENCHES. DEST.

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) 092305H CO M 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 940672) OBS (4) EN ENGAGED WITH S/A'S FIRE (50 METERS) SWP AREA FD (3) NVA KIA (1) M79.

2. (LE) AT 092350H (FU TO 092305H) CO M 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 940672) FD AK47 (1) RUSSIAN PISTOL (10) CHICOM (4) M79 RDS (2) AR MAG (3) CARTRIDGE BELTS ASSORTED DOC.

3. AT 100820H CO I 3/7 SQD PTL (AT 947677) FD (1) COMM RD. DEST

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#664

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

h. AT 301135H CO M 3/7 SQD COMBT (AT 915675) PD (1) BUNKER
STEEL SKIN USED RECENTLY. DEST

D. UNIT LOC

1ST BN 2TH MAR	2ND BN 7TH MAR	3RD BN 7TH MAR
CO A (AT 921577)	CO D OPOOH 2/E	CO I (AT 921691)
CO B (AT 887577)	AT935718)	CO K (AT 933663)
CO C (AT 970620)	CO E (AT 938747)	CO L (AT 921691)
	CO G (AT 903717)	CO M (AT 921691)
	CO H (AT 886773)	

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#664

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W. M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF		
DATE 11 MAR 69	TOR/TOO	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR 7H	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 111730Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE X	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				X		
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR.

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #665 PER COV 110001H TO 112400H

1. (C) MAJ OPS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: CO B 1/7 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DEST OPNS VIC (AT 9358) TO DEST EN PERSONNEL AND EQUIP.

4. (C) SP OPS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#665

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2 OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. AT 102235H CO B 1/7 & RFS AMB (AT 878574) RECD SA FIRE FM

THE NE RES IN (1) PF WIANE. C/F/M 81MM. SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

2. AT 111000H CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 841549) OBS (2) VC IN

GREEN UNIFS W/PACKS (AT 841547). USMC SNIPERS FIRED (4)

RDS RES IN (1) VC KIA.

3. AT 111515H-1615H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 916583) OBS 11 VC

W/WPNS & PACKS AT (AT 949558). C/F/M 81MM W/UNK RES.

4. AT 111810H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 916581) OBS (7) VC W/WPNS &

PACKS (AT 949558). C/F/M W/UNK RES.

5. AT 112040H CO C 1/7 PLT SCTY (AT 965605) OBS (3) EN MVG

N (AT 963602). ENGAGED W/SA FIRE. C/F/M 81MM W/UNK RES.

6. 112055H 1/7 CP (AT 916581) CALLED A/S ON KNOWN EN MINE

FIELD RES (11) SEC EXP. A/C RECD 50 CAL FIRE FM (AT 865550 &

876544). C/F/M ARTY W/UNK RES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT):

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#665

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
					3			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MAR

1. AT 111002H CO D (OPCON 2/7) SQD CBT (AT 918714) USMC
SNIPERS OBS (1) VC (AT 917708). SNIPERS FIRED (1) RD RES IN
(1) VC KIA.
2. AT 111005H CO D (OPCON 2/7) PLT CBT (AT 914710) FD DAISY
CHAIN AP DEVICE W/4 GRENS. DEST.
3. AT 111200H CO E 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 931757) FD (2) 105 RDS.
DEST.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#665

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MAR

1. AT 110700H CO M 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 962685) PD (1) AP DEVICE (05 LB BOX MINE PRESSURE TYPE). DEST.

2. AT 110600-1030H CO K 3/7 PLT SWP (AT 948652) WHILE SWP PHUSON 1 DET (1) FEMALE. TAKEN TO 3/7 ITT. SEARCHED WILLAGE W/NEG RES.

3. AT 111004H CO I 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 947675) DET (1) VN MALE AGE 75 W/NO ID CARD. FWD TO ITT.

4. 112040H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 958664) OBS (5) EN MVG N INTO TREELINE (40 METERS). ENGAGED W/SA FIRE. SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

5. AT 112115H CO I 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 960677) MARINE DET (1) CHICOM GREN AP DEVICE RES (1) USMC WINE.

6. AT 112215H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 944651) OBS (8) EN MVG N. ENGAGED W/SA FIRE. C/F/M 8MM, 105MM. RES (4) WVA KIA, (3) AK-47'S, & ASST 782 GEAR. WHILE SWPING AREA RECD SA FIRE RES (1) USMC KIA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(D)

#665

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	5 OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

7. AT 112310H CO I 3/8 PLT SCTY (AT 948699) OBS MOVEMENT ON RD (200 METERS). ENGAGED W/SA FIRE. SWP AREA DET (1) VN FEMALE WIA. DET WILL BE FWD TO HILL 10 AT FIRST LIGHT.

8. AT 112315H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 956663) OBS (8) EN MVG N (400 METERS). C/F/M 81MM & 105MM. W/UNK RES.

D. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MAR	2ND BN, 7TH MAR	3RD BN, 7TH MAR
CO A (AT 917577)	CO D OPCOM 2/7	CO I (AT 921691)
CO B (AT 887577)	(AT 928728)	CO K (AT 933663)
CO C (AT 970620)	CO E (AT 938747)	CO L (AT 921691)
	CO G (AT 903717)	CO M (AT 921691)
	CO H (AT 886773)	

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#665

(B)

NAVAL
OPNAV

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

RELEASED BY W.M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 12 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
79	121730Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR.
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #666 PER COVERED 12000LH TO 122400H (C)

- A. DIV O 3480.1A
- 1. MAJ OP: NONE (C)
- 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE (C)
- 3. PLANS: NONE (C)

h. SP OP: NONE (C)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

666

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2109 (10A) (REV. 9-67)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2 OF 4				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 120330H CO C 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 950605) HEARD VOICES IN HUT. FD & DET (1) VN MALE (35 YRS) WHO ATTEMPTED TO HIDE. FWD TO HILL 55.

2. AT 120830H HQ CO 7TH MAR TOWER (AT 964622) OBS (4) VC W/WPNS. WEARING ASSORTED UNIFORMS MVG E. ENGAGED W/50 CAL UNK RES

3. AT 121000H HQ CO 7TH MAR TOWER (AT 964622) OBS (7) VC W/WPNS & ASSORTED UNIFORMS MVG SW. ENGAGED W/50 CAL C/F/M 81MM. WILL CHECK AREA.

4. AT 121145H (FU TO 121000H) CO C SQD CMBT (AT 958627) WAS DISPATCHED BUT ENABLE TO CHECK AREA DUE TO RIV. OBS (2) VC ENGAGED W/S/A'S. RES (1) VC KIA W OF RIV (AT 953627)

5. AT 121855H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 915581) OBS (4) EN (AT 942561) W/PACKS & WPNS MVG S. C/F/M 106, 105 UNK RES.

6. AT 121915H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 964596) OBS (5) EN (AT 964596) W/WPNS MVG W. ENGAGED W/S/A'S. SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#666

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
				3 OF 4				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

7. AT 122200H (FU TO 121915H) CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 942561)

CON'T SWP OF AREA RES (1) VN FEMALE DET. PD IN AREA OF CONTACT. FWD TO HILL 55.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 121200H CO G 2/7 SCTY W/ARVN (AT 899709) ARVN'S PD (1) NVA KIA (1) AK47.

2. AT 121300H CO G 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 896733) PD (1) VC KIA (1) CHICOM (2) AK RDS. GEAR FWD TO BN. ←

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 121304H CO L 3/7 RD SWP (AT 897705) PD (1) NVA PACK (1) DIARY W/NUMEROUS HAND DRAWN MAPS & MED SUPPLIES.

2. AT 121400H (FU TO 121304H) CO L 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 897704) PD (5) 82MM RDS (12) 60MM RDS. DEST.

3. AT 121440H CO I 3/7 PLT SWP (AT 946675) PD (4) NVA KIA (1) BLO RKT LAUNCHER (1) CHICOM (1) NVA PACK (1) 82MM FUSE (2) BUNKERS & ASSORTED CLOTHING. DEST BUNKERS. FWD GEAR TO BN.

4. AT 122115H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 952672) OBS (8) BN MVG W. ENGAGED W/S/A'S (10 METERS) C/F/M 81MM ILL. BN REP'D FIRE. RES

DISTRIBUTION: (1) USMC WIA EVAC. SWP AREA PD (3) NVA KIA (3) AK47'S.
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#66C

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

OPNAV FORM 2 (REV)

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
				4 OF 4				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. UNIT LOC

1ST BN 7TH MAR	2ND BN 7TH MAR	3RD BN 7TH MAR
CO A (AT 917577)	CO B (OPCOM 2/7)	CO I (AT 921691)
CO B (AT 963570)	(AT 935728)	CO K (AT 933663)
CO C (AT 970620)	CO E (AT 938747)	CO L (AT 921691)
	CO F (AT 903717)	CO M (AT 921691)
	CO H (AT 886773)	

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#666

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W.M. KHULAK</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>W.M. KHULAK</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE <i>13 MAR 69</i>		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR <i>97</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>131800Z</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION			X				
		INFO					X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 667 PER COVERED 130001H TO 132400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJ OP: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS (A) CO B 1/7 CONDUCTS SEARCH & DEST OPNS VIC

(AT 959565) TO DEST EN PERS & EQUIP

(B) CO D 1/7 (OPCON 2/7) CONDUCTS SEARCH & DEST OPNS VIC

(AT 936715) TO DEST EN PERS & EQUIP

(C) CO H 3/7 CONDUCTS SWP VIC (AT 928668) TO VIC (AT 934675) TO

DEST EN PERS & EQUIP

4. (C) SP OP: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#667

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-29A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 130043H CO B 1/7 SWP (AT 965583) REC'D S/A'S FIRE (AT 967583) RET'D FIRE. INFORMED BY 1/7 CP CONTACT WAS W/FRIENDLY FORCE (PF) CONTACT BROKEN RES (1) USMC WIA NBS EVAC
2. AT 130730H CO B 1/7 SWP (AT 963576) OBS (1) NVA W/MPN & PACK (AT 962562) ENGAGED S/A'S RES (1) NVA KIA (1) SKS (1) PACK
3. AT 120825H CO A 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 905544) OBS (3) VC RUNNING W (AT 907534) ENGAGED S/A'S ~~RES~~ C/F/M ARTY NEG RES
4. AT 131045H CO A 1/7 POS (AT 8995) OBS (2) VC (AT 873564) & (5) NVA WORKING ON BUNKER (AT 859543) ENGAGED W/50 CAL & C/F/M ARTY RES (2) NVA KIA
5. AT 131130H CO A 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 936575) OBS (2) VC ENGAGED W/S/A'S CAME UNDER HVY A/W/FIRE. C/F/M SLMN CHECKED AREA FD (2) CAVES (3) BUNKERS (1) PACK DEST.
6. AT 131630H CO B 1/7 SWP (AT 959561) REC'D S/A'S FIRE FR APPROX (10) VC (AT 956561) RET'D FIRE S/A'S C/F/M ARTY W/P/U.
7. AT 131730H (FU TO 131630H) CO B 1/7 SWP (AT 950560) CALLED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#667

(Handwritten mark)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

A/S (AT 949558) EMPLOYED GAS GREN, WHILE SMPING AREA MAR DET

(1) BOX MINE RES (3) USMC WIA EVAC CON'T SMP.

8. AT 131800H SCOUT SNIPER TOWER 25^{HILL 55} (AT 960620) OBS (1) VC WEARING CARTRIDGE BELT & WPN (AT 965625) NVG S. ENGAGED W/50 CAL RES (1) VC KIA. BODY CARRIED INTO TRENCHLINE BY VN CIV.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. ~~RE~~ 131030H CO E 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 926735) REC'D (2) SNIPER RDS (AT 931749) CHECKED AREA NEG RES.

2. AT 131145H CO G 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 893708) FD (1) POUCH W/60 AK RDS (1) BLOCK TNT (2) HOMEMADE MINES & NUMEROUS DOC FWD TO BN.

3. AT 131145H CO G 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 904718) WHILE ON PTL FD ~~NO~~ FIGHTING HOLES AND STRONG INDICATIONS THAT BN HAD RECENTLY LEFT SITE. ~~DISPATCHED PLY TO 2ND SQD IN SEARCH.~~

4. AT 131220H CO G POS (AT 900731) OBS (9) VC NVG NW. C/F/M ARTY & 81MM (15-20) BN FLED AS RDS IMPACTED. SMP W/NEG RES.

5/ AT 131745H ~~2/7~~ S*2 TEAM & PF'S (AT 913738) FD (2) UNIDENTIFIED ARTY RDS. ~~REQ.~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#667

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

G. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 131200H CO L 3/7 SQD RECON (AT 878705) FD FRESH POS
(HOLES, TUNNELS, TRENCHES) (1) CHICOM. DEST
2. AT 131240H (FU TO 131200H) FD (2) BUNKERS (40 LBS) RICE
(1) SPIDER HOLE. DEST
3. AT 131430H CO K 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 954625) FD (7) BUNKERS
(2) BEST AREAS RECENTLY USED (1) TUNNEL. DEST. K

D. UNIT LOC

1ST BN 7TH MAR	2ND BN 7TH MAR	3RD BN 7TH MAR
CO A (AT 917577)	CO D (OPCON 2/7)	CO I (AT 921691)
CO B (AT 959565)	(AT 936715)	CO K (AT 933663)
CO C (AT 970620)	CO E (AT 938747)	CO L (AT 921691)
	CO G (AT 903717)	CO M (AT 921691)
	CO H (AT 886773)	

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#667

(Handwritten mark)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. KRULAK</i>	DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 4
DATE 11 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
<i>75</i>	<i>1111215Z</i>	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #668 PER COVERED 140001H TO 142400H (C)

A. DIVO 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: NONE

--- *h.* (C) SP OPS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#668

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF 4			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. AT 140810H HQ 7TH MAR TOWER (AT 964622) OBS (2) VC (Ø1 MALE W/WPN & Ø1 FEMALE W/PACKAGE) IN WHITE & BLACK PH'S.

ENGAGED W/SA W/NEG RES.

2. AT 140843H CO A L/7 SQB CMBT (AT 907597) ^{FAAF} DET (1) PRESSURE TYPE AP DEVICE 105 HD RES (2) USMC WIA EVAC. *K*

3. AT 140900H CO B L/7 PLT CMBT (AT 950559) FD (2) BUNKERS, (1) TUNNEL, (1) SKS, 40 LBS RICE, (1) LIGHTER (NO 504), (4) AP DEVICES (Ø1 M26 & Ø3 CHICOMMS), (1) DUD RPG HD, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, ASSORTED SA AMMO, (1) PACK & (2) CANTEENS. GEAR FWD TO CP. POSITIONS DEST.

~~4. AT 141030H CO C L/7 PLT CMBT (AT 967626) DET (6) VN (Ø1 MALE & Ø2 FEMALE). FWD TO HILL 55 IIT.~~

5. AT 141350H CO B L/7 PPB (AT 962562) OBS (6) EN (AT 968569) ENGAGED W/30 CAL SWP AREA FD (1) M26, (8) M79 RDS, (2) BUNKERS.

DEST

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#668

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2 OF 4			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. AT 141730H CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 961564) SNIPER OBS (3)
EN (AT 968572) FIRING AT AIRCRAFT. SNIPER SHOT (1) VC. OBS
BODY DRAGGED AWAY BY (2) VC.

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MAR.

1. AT 140900H CO G 2/7 RD SWP (AT 907738) PD (1) 25 LB
PRESSURE TYPE BOX MINE. DEST.

2. AT 141525H CO G 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 885735) PD (2) BUNKERS. DEST.

3. AT 141545H CO B 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 930761) PD (1) CHICOMM
& (1) BANGKLORE TORPEDO. FWD TO CO H POS.

~~C. 3RD BN, 7TH MAR~~

1. AT 141130H CO I 3/7 RIVER PTL (AT 961699) PD (1) TUNNEL
ENTRANCE. (1) CHICOMM W/TRIP WIFE AT ENTRANCE. DEST. BOOBY
TRAP & SEARCHED TUNNEL W/NEG RES.

2. AT 141154H CO K 3/7 PLT SWP (AT 965668) ^{MAN}DET (1) M26 AP ^K
DEVICE W/NEG CAS.

3. AT 141200H CO L 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 910690) OBS (1) NVA IN
TREE LINE ENGAGED W/SA FIRE RES (1) NVA KIA & ASSORTED 782 GEAR.

~~4. AT 141455H CO M 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 953697) DET (1) VN MALE~~

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#668

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
					4	4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(19 YRS) HAD PART OF US MAP. FWD TO HILL 10.

5. AT 141000-1800H CO M 3/7 CO SMP (AT 925675) FD (9)

TUNNELS, (3) BUNKERS, (1) 82MM MORTAR SIGHT, (1) M-14, (1)

BOX BLASTING CAPS, 50 LBS RICE, (1) 60MM RD, (5) 82MM RDS,

ASSORTED 762 GEAR & DOC. DEST POSITIONS. FWD GEAR TO HILL 10.

D. UNIT LOC

1ST BN, 7TH MAR 2ND BN, 7TH MAR 3RD BN, 7TH MAR

CO A (AT 917577) CO D (OPCON 2/7) CO I (AT 921691)

CO B (AT 950550) (AT 934718) CO K (AT 933663)

CO C (AT 970620) CO E (AT 938749) CO L (AT 921691)

CO G (AT 903717) CO M (AT 921691)

CO H (AT 886773)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#668

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W.M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 15 MARCH 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
100	151730Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #669 PER COVERED 150001 TO 152400H

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJ OPNS: NONE

2. (C) SIGN SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CO D 1/7 (OPCON 2/7) AT 924730 CONT SEARCH

AND DEST OPN TO DEST EN PERSONNEL AND EQUIP

4. (C) SP OPNS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#669

(5)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 4			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (G) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. 151055H CO B1/7 PLT CBT (AT938556) ENG APPROX (15) BN
(AT946556 & 943558) W/S/A'S & 30 CAL C/F/H ARTY & A/S. CO B

LINKING UP WITH B2 TO SWP AREA. WILL FOLLOW UP

2. 151056H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT955558) USMC SNIPER SPOTTED (04)
BN ENG W/S/A'S RES (01) VC KIA

3. 151715H FOL UP 151055H, CO B1/7 PLT CBT (AT939555) FD (02) VC
KIA KILLED BY A/S & 75 LBS RICE.

4. 151900H CO B 1/7 PLT SWP (AT940555) RECD 15 RDS S/A'S W/NEG
CAS. CKD AREA W/NEG RES.

5. 151930H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT946616) RECD S/A'S FIRE FR APPROX (04)
BN. CKD AREA W/NEG RES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#669

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2D BN 7TH MAR

1. 150730H CO G 2/7 SQD AMB (AT887735) MAR ENG BN (02) NVA HAND TO HAND RES (01) USMC WIANE, (02) NVA KIA, (02) AK47'S (03) CHI COMS AND (01) M26
2. 152040H CO G 2/7 SQD AMB (AT895713) OBS (02) BN ENG WITH S/A'S & OBS (04) BN MVG B. SEARCHED AREA RES (01) NVA KIA & (01) PISTOL. GEAR FWD'D TO BN.
3. 152045H CO D OPCOM 2/7 (AT915726) RECD RE FD FR UNK ORIGIN IMPACTED 20 METERS FR POS RES (02) USMC WIANE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#669

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4 OF 5			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3D BN 7TH MAR

1. 151300H CO K 3/7 SQD CBT (AT934623) (01) VN TURNED HIMSELF IN TO REF ENFO ROAD SMP. WEARING GRAY TROUSERS AND SHIRT. HAD (01) PACK RAIN GEAR & WALLET. FWD'D TO HILL 10 FOR CLASSIF.

2. 151300H CO L 3/7 SQD CBT (AT876704) FD (02) TUNNELS, (02) M4 MAGS, (01) BAG 7.62 RDS. DEST TUNNELS FWD'D GEAR TO HILL 16

3. 151430H CO L 3/7 SQD CBT (AT947678) OBS (01) BN MVG W ENG S/A'S FIRE RES (01) NVA KIA (01) AK47 & ASST 782 GEAR.

4. 151620H CO L SQD CBT (AT895696) MAR DET (01) M26 AP DEV RES (03) USMC WIA EVAC

5. 151715H CO M 3/7 SQD CBT (AT927681) FD (01) 5LB BOX MINE ON TRAIL DEST

6. 152100H CO I 3/7 SQD AMB (AT960674) RECD (01) HB RD OF UNK TYPE ORIGIN. RES (03) USMC WIA EVAC.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#669

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. UNIT LOG: UNCHANGED EXCEPT
 CO B 1/7 (OPCON 2/7) (AT936718)
 CO B 1/7 (AT950550)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPNS.

GP-6

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#669

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY **W.M. KRULAK** DRAFTED BY **W.M. KRULAK** PHONE EXT. NR. PAGE PAGES
DATE **16 MAR 69** TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY OF

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
108	161700Z	ACTION			X	X		
		INFO						

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR.

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 670 PER COVERED 160001H TO 162400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJ OP: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CP D 1/7 (OPCON 2/7) WILL CONDUCT CORDON OP VIC (AT 9373) WHILE (1) PLT PF'S SEARCH AT 170800 MAR 69.

4. (C) SP OP: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#670

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 161320H 7th MAR CO TOWER HILL 55 (AT 964622) OBS (1) EN W/WPN (AT 956612) MVG SE. TOOK UNDER S/A'S FIRE. EN FLED

2. AT 161524H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 915583) OBS (5) EN W/WPN (AT 947562) MVG N. C/F/M 105MM UNK RES.

3. AT 161735H 1/7 CP (AT 915582) HELO DOWN AT (AT 922575) DUE TO ENGINE TROUBLE DISP REACT PLT CREW RECOVERED. PLT REMAINED FOR SCTY.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 160105H CO D (OPCON 2/7) SQD AMB (AT 916722) WHILE MVG TO AMB POS REC'D S/A'S FR APPROX (7-8) EN. RES (5) USMC (1) USN WIA EVAC (1) USMC KIA. RET'D S/A'S & CALLED REACT & C/F/M ARTY.

2. AT 160945H (FD TO 152040H) CO G 2/7 SQD AMB (AT 895713) FD (5,100P) (2) LETTERS, FWD 2/7 CP

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 161015 CO M 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 910676) FD (2) BUNKERS 10'x10' BEIN CONCRETE. DEST

2. AT 16110H CO M 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 951690) FD (2) 10 LBS & (15) LBS

DISTRIBUTION: BOX MINES (1) CHIGOM W/TRIP WIRE. DEST
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#670

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

3. AT 161920H CO L 3 / 7 SQD AMB (AT 921703) OBS APPROX (10) EN
MVG SW (AT 913706) ENGAGED W/S/A'S AT (500 METERS) C/F/M 81MM &
60MM EN FLED. SEARCHED AREA NEG RES.

4. AT 162015H CAP 2-1-5, 3/7 (AT 942661) WHILE MVG TO AMB POS
REC'D S/A'S & (1) BLO BKT RD FR (5) EN (AT 943663) REQUESTED ILLUM.
RES 1 USMC WIANE
D. UNIT LOC

K
K

1ST BN 7TH MAR	2D BN 7TH MAR	3RD BN 8TH MAR
CO 942661 7577)	CO D (OPCON 2/7)	CO I (AT 921691)
CO B (AT 950550)	(AT 938733)	CO K (AT 933663)
CO C (AT 970620)	CO E (AT 938749)	CO L (AT 921691)
	CO G (AT 903717)	CO M (AT 921691)
	CO H (AT 886773)	

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

BT

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(D)

#670

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W.M. KROLAK		DRAFTED BY W.M. KROLAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 17 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR 119	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 171815 Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE X	PRIORITY X	ROUTINE	DEFERRED

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR.

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #671 PER COVERED 170001H TO 172400H (C)

- A. DIV 0 3 480.1A
- 1. MAJ OP: NONE (C)
- 2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
- 3. (C) PLANS: CO D 1/7 (OPCON 2/7) CON'T TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DEST OP VCI (AT 939725) TO DEST EN PERS & EQUIP

h. (C) SP OP: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#671

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 170115H Co C 1/7 Sqd Amb (AT 958595) Obs (1) VC IN
TREKLINE (AT 959595). ENGAGED W/S/A'S SEARCHED AREA NEG RES.
2. AT 170830H 7TH MAR TOWER HILL 55 (AT 964622) OBS (6) BN
(AT 952618) W/WPNS MVG SN. DRESSED IN WHITE C/P/M 81MM UNK RES.
3. AT 171710H CO C 1/7 FLT GNET (AT 944587) FD (3) BUNKERS
4'x2'x3' DEST
4. AT 171930H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 944592) OBS (5) BN W/WPNS
MVG E (AT 945591). ENGAGED W/S/A'S DISPATCHED REACT FORCE. W/F/U.
5. AT 172130H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 886573) REC'D S/A'S FR APPROX
(8) BN (AT 889570). RES (4) USMC MIA EVAC. REC'D S/A'S FIRE RES
(3) VC KIA. REACTION & MED EVAC CALLED W/F/U.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#671

25

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 162325H 2/7 CP SUTY (AT 935746) REC'D (1) GREN ON PERIMETER W/RED CAS.
2. AT 171040H CO G 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 907741) FD WP BAGS, AWOL BAGS & ASSORTED CLOTHING MARKED H 2/5. FWD TO 2/7 CP.
3. AT 171120H CAP 211 (AT 920735) CAP 211 & PP'S IN RESPONSE TO INTEL RPT OF EN. SMPT AREA FD (1) NVA WIA (1) AK47. END 2/7 CP
4. AT 171720H CO G 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 881711) OBS (2) EN (500 METERS) ENGAGED W/S/A'S. OBS MOVEMENT IN GRASS C/F/N 81MM. CALLED AO ON STA. SEARCHED AREA NEG RES WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT 1ST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#671

(Handwritten mark)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. ~~CO~~ CO K 3/7 FLT CBMT (AT 956665) FD (4) BUNKERS (1) W/HIV
ENTRANCE (2) TUNNELS. DEST ←

2. 171555N CO L 3/7 SQD CBMT (AT 904684) FD (2) VC KIA (2 WKS OLD)
SWP AREA NEG RES

3. AT 172115H CO M TOWER 3/7 (AT 920675) (DB) PICKED UP MOVEMENT
OF (8) EN (AT 927668) C/F/M 81MM ILLUM & HE, 105MM BLOCKING FIRES.

^{SAD} NEG ATTEMPT TO ENGAGE EN W/F/U. ←

4. AT 172115H (FU TO 172115H) CO M 3/7 FT CBMT (AT 927668) OBS
EN FLEEING W. SEARCHED AREA NEG RES. WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT 1ST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#671

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. UNIT LOC

UNCHANGED EXCEPT CO D (OPCON 2/7) (AT 939775)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON CR.

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#671

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W.M. Krulak</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>W.M. KRULAK</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 18 MAR 69		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR 128	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 181830Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #672 PER COVERED 180001H 182400H (C)

A. DIV O 3 480.1A

1. (C) MAJ OP: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CO L (-) (REIN) *W* WILL CONDUCT SEARCH & DEST OPN VIC *K*
(AT 8770) COMMENCING AT 190600H TO 201700H MAR 69 TO FIX & DEST

VC/NVA WPNS. PERS AND CACHES

4. (C) SP OP: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#672

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 180135H Co C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 966617) MAR DET AP DEVICE (M26 IN CAN) RES (3) USMC WIA EVAC.
2. AT 181630H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 915584) OBS (5) EN IN OPEN. (AT 946562) CALLED A/S RES (5) VC KIA.
3. AT 182015H CO B 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 892568) OBS (1) VC. ENGAGED W/S/A'S AND REC'D S/A'S FR [REDACTED] (5) EN (AT 896565) RES (2) USMC WIANE C/F/M 81MM & CALLED REACTION. REACTION S/P AREA NEG RES. ←
4. AT 182100H CO C 1/7 DEF POS (AT 970620) WHILE SHOOTING ILLUM (1) RD DET WHILE LEAVING TUBE RES (1) USMC NBC EVAC
5. AT 182120H CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 857561) OBS (3) VC WPNS (AT 856560) MOVED TO EN POS & EN FLED
6. AT 182125H CO B 1/7 PLT REACTION (AT 890567) MVG TO LINK W/SQD REC'S (3) S/A'S RDS FR N. RET'D FIRE SWP AREA NEG RES

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 180800H CO G 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 881711) PD (1) CHICOM GREN ON TRAIL. FWD 1/7 CP

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(13)

#672

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2. AT 180955H CO G 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 874712) FD (1) AP DEVICE C-RAT
CAN W/CL ON TRAIL. DEST.

3. AT 181430H CO G 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 860712) OBS (12-15) EN
(AT 865705) C/F/M ARTY W/F/U

4. AT 181900H (FU TO 181430H) CO G 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 965705) SWPT
AREA NEG RES ESTABLISHED AMB SITE. K

C. 3RD EN 7TH MAR

1. AT CO I 3/7 PLT SWP (AT 945676) FD (1) DUD 60MM HE RD (1)
AA BUNKER. DEST

2. AT 181140H CO I 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 967671) MAR DET (1) CHICOM
W/TRIP WIRE. RES (1) USMC WIANE.

D. UNIT LOC

UNCHANGED EXCEPT FOR CO D (OPCON 2/7) (AT 935718).

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

GP-L

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#672

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W. M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF		
DATE 19 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR 135	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 1418 30Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CO 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #673 PER COVERED 190001H TO 192400H

A. DIVO 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CO D 1/7 (OPCON 2/7) CONTINUES SEARCH AND DEST

OPN IN VIC (AT 927719) TO DEST EN PERSONNEL AND EQUIP. CO L

(-) 3/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND DEST OPN VIC (AT 885705) TO DEST

EN PERSONNEL AND EQUIP.

4. (C) SP OPS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

673

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		2 OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. AT 190030H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 943602) RECD SA FIRE FM TREELINE (AT 946604) RETD SA'S, C/F/M 81MM RES (1) VC KIA & (1) AK47 & (2) MAGS, (1) CARTRIDGE BELT & (1) CHICOMM. GEAR FWD TO BN CP.

2. AT 190155H 1/7 CP (AT 914588) BRIDGE SCTY RECD (1) USMC WIA. DIA LOC HQTRS RECD 82MM FIRE & RPG FIRE. RETD FIRE W/SA AND 81MM COUNTER MORTAR W/ARTY.

3. AT 190455H CO A PLT CMBT (AT 932590) RECD SA FM S WHERE PF UNIT WAS IN CONTACT. RES (1) USMC WIA EVAC.

4. AT 190650H CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 833563) FD (1) AP DEVICE 105 RD W/TRIP WIRE. DEST.

5. 190800H CO A 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 920593) OBS (1) VC W/WPN IN TREELINE (APPROX 30 M) ENGAGED W/SA FIRE SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

6. 190800H FOL UP TO 190030H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 946604) FD (1) ADD VC KIA.

7. 190930H CO C 1/7 BRIDGE SCTY (AT 965605) (2) VN FEMALES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#673

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		3 OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

REPORTED MANY VC WERE IN GIANG LA (1) DISP FLT FD (2) SILK
& (2) PAPER NVA FLAGS & PROPAGANDA PAPERS.

8. 191310H 1/7 CP (AT 916581) RECD (2) 122MM RKTS (AT 904608)
RES (2) WIA CIV EVAG. A 1/7 SQD CMBT RECD (1) 82MM RD. C/F/M.
W/UNK RES.

9. 191615H CO A 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 914604) OBS (1) VN FEMALE
W/BUNDLE. WHEN CHALLENGED SHE FLED PTL FIRED (5) WARNING
SHOTS. THEN FIR'D (1) RD & HIT HER IN LEFT ELBOW. FEMALE HAD
NO ID CARD. *EXACED* K

10. 191642H CO B CP (AT 880580) TWO PLKOP FIXED WING RUN VIC K
(AT 8959) RES (6) SEC EXPLOSIONS.

11. 191805H 7TH MAR CP TOWER (AT 964622) OBS (4) EN W/WPNS
MVG NB WEARING WHITE SHIRTS W/GREEN SHORTS, (1) AK47
(1) UNK TYPE PISTOL. ENGAGED W/SA FIRE W/UNK RES.

12. 191925H HQ CO 7TH MAR CP TOWER (AT 964622) OBS (10-12)
VC W/PACKS & WPNS MVG N OUT OF TAOR. INFORMED 1ST MAR.
B. 2ND BN, 7TH MAR

(LE) 182315H CO C 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 864705) RECD SA FM (6-8) K

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#673

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4 OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

- EN. RANGE (20-40 M). RES (1) USMC KIA & (2) USMC WIA EVAC.
 RETD SA G/F/M 81MM & ARTY. BASKETBALL TO REMAIN ON STATION ALL NIGHT. EVAC CALLED W/F/U.
2. AT 190100H CO G 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 865705) ATTEMPTING TO EVAC WIAS HELO RECD SA FIRE & SUFFERED ENGINE DAMAGE AND FORCED DOWN RES (1) USMC WIA EVAC. G PLT SUSTAINED (3) WIA ADDITIONAL. GUNNERS PS ON STATION. REACT MVG TO LINK W/PLT.
3. AT 190205H CO G 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 865705) EVAC HELO ATTEMPTED APPROACH FM NW & RECD HEAVY SA FIRE FORCED DOWN 35 M NW OF DEF POS RES (4) USMC WIA. RETD SA FIRE. REACT RECOVERED CREW & 50 CAL GUNS.
4. AT 190550H CO G 2/7 REACT (AT 865705) LINKED W/PLT CALLED & COMPLETED EVAC. HELO RECD SPORADIC SA LEAVING LZ. PREPARING TO SWP AREA W/F/U.
5. 190615H POL UP TO 190550H CO G 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 865705) FD (2) NVA KIA (1) BELIEVED TO BE OFFICER, (1) SKS, (1) 50 CAL MG, (9) CHICOMMS, (3) AK47 MAG, (2) WALLET & DOCS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

JP

#673

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. 190630H CAP 211 (AT 922724) RECD (10) 60MM RDS, RPG RDS,
BLQ & SA FIRE RES (2) PF KIA & (8) PF WIA EVAC. RETD FIRE
SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

7. 190920H CO G 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 865705) MAR HIT BY SHRAPNEL
FROM A/S RES (1) USMC NBC EVAC.

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MAR

1. LE 182200H CAP 2-1-5 (3/7) (AT 944653) RECD (3) INCOMING
GRENS. RETD SA & REQ ILLUM. SWPT AREA W/NEG RES.

2. LE 182155H CO I 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 968687) (1) USMC NBC
EVAC DUE TO ILLNESS.

3. LE 182130H CO M 3/7 PLT AMB (AT 951690) DET (1) AP
DEVICE (UNK TYPE) RES (2) USMC WIA.

4. 190855H CAP 2-1-5 (AT 954666) OBS (3) NVA IN FIGHTING
HOLE. ENGAGED W/SA FIRE RES (3) NVA KIA, (1) AK47, (3) AK
MAGS, (1) CARTRIDGE BELT. DET (1) VN FEMALE PD IN AREA. FWD
DET TO DIST HQTRS.

5. 191000H CO M 3/7 CP SCTY (AT 927690) OBS (1) EN RUNNING ^K

~~DISTRIBUTION: W CARRYING MORTAR (AT 925685). ENGAGED W/SA FIRE SWP~~
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#673

(D)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	6	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

AREA RES (1) NVA KIA, (1) 60MM MORTAR TUBE, (5) 60MM RDS W/TUSES

(3) CHICOMMS, (1) NVA PACK W/ASST GEAR.

6. 191000H FOL UP TO 190855H CAP 2-1-5 (AT 954666-956671)

FD ADD (1) NVA KIA, ASST 782 GEAR. DET (4) VN FEMALES FD

IN AREA. FWD DET TO CAP 2-1-5 CP.

7. 191300H 3/7 CP (AT 923691) RECD (3) 122MM RKT. F/C/F/M

W/UNK RES.

8. 191630H CO K 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 949667) OBS (3) EN IN CONCRETE

BUNKER ENGAGED W/SA FIRE, GRENS & FLAMES. RECD INCOMING CHICOMMS

RES (1) USMC WIANE. SWP AREA FD (1) NVA KIA.

9. 191700H 3/7 CP (AT 923691) RECD (1) 122MM RKT RES (3)

USMC WIA, (2) EVAC (1) WIANE. C/F/M.

10. 191815H CO L 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 891698) RECD SNIPER FIRE

RES (1) USMC KIA RETD SA SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

11. 191830H FOL UP TO 191630H (AT 949667) CONT SEARCH OF

AREA W/SA FIRE SATCHEL CHARGES FLAMES RES (3) NVA KIA, (2)

VC FEMALE KIA, (1) AK47, (1) M16, & ASST 782 GEAR.

~~12. AT 192215H CO M 3/7 FT AMB (AT 944692) OBS (2) EN 50M~~
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#673

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		7 OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

TO H. ENGAGED W/SA W/NEG RES.
 D. UNIT LOCATIONS. UNCHANGED EXCEPT CO D 1/7 (OPCON 2/7)
 VIC (AT 922719) & CO L (-) 3/7 VIC (AT 885705)
 E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPS.
 GP-4
 BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#673

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W.M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 20 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
151	201130Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CO 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 674 PER COVERED 200001H TO 202100H (C)

1. DIV O 3480.1A

L. MAJ OP: NONE (C)

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT

3. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SP OP: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#674

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (G) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 201040H CO C 1/7 (AT 955584) CO C JEEP REC'D S/A'S & A/WPN FIRE (AT 955572) ENROUTE TO HILL 37. REC'D S/A'S FIRE UNK RES.

2. AT 201600H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 915581) OBS (3) RPG RDS FIRED AT (3) JEEPS MVG ON LIBERTY RD. NEG HITS

3. AT 201610H CO B 1/7 (AT 878578) FO C/F/M 81MM ON VC MOVEMENT OBS (4) SECONDARY EXPLO.

4. AT 201835H 7TH MAR CP TOWER (AT 964629) OBS (1) VC MVG NW (AT 959629) W/AK47 WEARING WHITE SHIRT & BROWN SHORTS. ENGAGED W/50 CAL RES (1) VC KIA

5. AT 201850H 1/7 CP TOWER OBS (17) VC MVG N W/WPNS & PACKS (AT 955595) C/F/M 81MM UNK RES.

6. AT 201900H CO C 1/7 (AT 949605) REC'D S/A FIRE FR EST EN SQD (AT 949604) C/F/M 81MM SWPT AREA NEG RES.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 201950H S-5 TEAM 2/7 (AT 912740) OBS MORT FLASHES (APPROX 5 RDS) (AT 925756) C/F/M 81MM UNK RES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#674

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 192255H CAP 2-2-5 3/7 (AT 942667) OBS (2) NVA W/WPNS WEARING KHAKIES MVG W TO E ENGAGED W/S/A'S & REC'D 150 AK RDS 3 CHICOMS 1 RPG RD. C/F/M 81MM ILLUM 106MM ARTY SEARCHED AREA FD DRAG MARKS & BLOOD TRAILS.
2. AT 200830H CO M 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 940667) OBS (1) NVA RUNNING INTO TUNNEL, AS PLT APPROACHED THE NVA CAME OUT OF TUNNEL AND RAISED HIS HANDS. HE SAID THERE WAS A DEAD NVA & (3) WPNS IN TUNNEL. SEARCHED TUNNEL FD (1) NVA KIA (2) AK47 (1) M16 (4) AK MAGS (4) CHICOMS. DET (5) VN FD IN AREA FWD TO HILL 10.
3. AT 201000H CO L SQD CMBT (AT 887691) MAR DET (1) M26 W/TRIP WIRE RES (2) USMC WIA EVAC
4. AT 201030H CO M 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 955688) FD (7) BOX MINES (5-10 LBS) W/PRESSURE DET IN TREE LINE. DEST
5. AT 201200H CO L 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 877704) OBS (5) EN MVG E TOW ^{T.W} _K ENGAGED W/S/A'S. RES (1) NVA KIA (1) USMC WIA (3) NBC (HEAT) EVAC.
6. AT 201230H CO K 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 951637) FD (1) UNK TYPE GREN (1) AMMO CAN. DEST

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#674

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

7. AT 201231H CO K 3/7 SQD CBMT (AT 951669) FD (1) RPG MG DRUM
W/100 RDS & CARRYING CASE, (1) CARTRIDGE BELT (1) FIRST AID KIT (1)
CHICOM. FWD TO HILL 41

8. AT 201300H CO K 3/7 SQD CBMT (AT 945637) FD (5) BUNKERS. DEST

9. AT 201430H CO M 3/7 PLT SWP (AT 949689) DET LED PTL TO RICE CACHE (600 #) K
FWD TO HILL 10.

10. AT 201520H CO M 3/7 PLT CBMT (AT 955688) MAR DET (1) M26 W/TRIP
WIRE. RES (1) USMC WIANE

11. AT 201715H 3/7 CP (AT 923691-935663) HILL 10 REC'D (5) & HILL 41
REC'D (4) 82MM RDS. ALL RDS OUTSIDE WIRE. G/F/M (AT 915657) UNK RES.

D. UNIT LOC: (OPCON 2/7)

UNCHANGED EXCEPT CO D (OPCON 2/7) (AT 935718)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#679

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W.M. KRULAK	DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 21 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
111	211130Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
 TO: CG 1st MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #675 PER COVERED 210001H TO 212400H

- A. DIV O 3450.1A
1. MAJ OP: NONE (C)
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE (C)
3. (C) PLANS: CO D 1/7 (OPCON 2/7) CONT SEARCH & DEST OP VIC (AT 937726) TO DEST EN PERS & EQUIP

4. (C) SP OP: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

675

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5 (G) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 210140H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 957603) DET (1) AP DEVICE
CHICOM W/TRIP WIRE NEG RES.

2. AT 210930H CO A 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 939586) DET (1) VN MALE
W/OUT ID. FWD TO HILL 37.

3. AT 211610H CO B 1/7 CP (AT 877574) OBS (1) NVA MVG E
(AT 868558). SNIPER ENGAGED W/50 CAL RES (1) NVA KIA

4. AT 211815H CO B 1/7 BRG SCTY (AT 865573) VN'S FR REFUGEE VILLE
RPT'D THERE WERE MANY VC IN VILLE. ALERTED PTLs IN AREA.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 202215H S-2 SCOUTS/PF'S (AT 922742) OBS APPROX (20)
EN MVG E TO W (AT 921748) C/F/M 81MM SWP AREA NEG RES.

2. AT 211020H CO G 2/7 RD SWP (AT 912742) VILLAGER LEAD PTL TO
MAPALM DETONATOR IN RICE PAD Y DET DEST, VILLAGER REWARDED.

3. AT 211135H CO G 2/7 PLT PTL (AT 879710) FD (2) BUNKERS (1)
CHICOM AP DEVICE W/TRIP WIRE DEST

4. AT 211545H CO E 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 925755) FD FOXHOLE 2'x4'

(6) PR UTILITIES W/BLOOD STAINS. DEST.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#675

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) 202130H 3/7 CP (AT 921691) (DB) DET APPROX (30) EN
MVG B (AT 918683) G/F/M 60MM, 81MM, 90MM OBS EN FLEE W. W/F/U.
2. AT 210155H CO M 3/7 FT AMB (AT 950693) OBS POSSIBLE RKT LAUNCH
APPROX (1,000 METERS) DIRECT W IN 9460 GRID PTL UNABLE TO MOVE
TWD SITE FOR (30 MIN) DUE TO FRIENDLY ARTY FIRE. AFTER CEASE FIRE
MVG REIN SQD TO AREA TO LOCATE SITE.
3. AT 210225H (FM TO 210155H) CO M 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 91669) SWP
AREA NEG RES. WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT 1ST LIGHT.
4. AT 210550H CO M 3/7 TOWER (AT 920675) REC'D (4) RDS (POSSIBLE
75MM RECOILESS RIFLE FIRE) RDS IMPACTED OUTSIDE OF WIRE. NEG RES
F/C/M/F
5. AT 210645H CO M 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 962694) OBS MOVEMENT IN
ABANDONED PPB DISP UNIT TO SEARCH AREA. TRIPPED APPROX (10-15
PRESSURE TYPE AP DEVICE) RES (4) USING WIA EVAC.
6. AT 211000H (FM TO 202130H) CO M 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 910680)
FD (1) NVA KIA (6) 60MM RDS (5) BOOSTERS FOR RPG'S (3) CHARGES FOR
RPG (1) CHICOM (1) NVA CARTRIDGE BELT (30 RDS) SKS (8) AK47 RDS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#675

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

7. AT 211100H (SU TO 210155H) CO M 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 944690)
 FD RKT SITE W/7 LAUNCH RAMPS FOR 140MM RKT. TRAILS LEAD TO SITE
 FR S. TRAIL MARKED W/BANANA LEAVES & LEAFLETS. RKT ANALYSIS TEAM
 CHECKED SITE. SITE DEST.

8. AT 211200H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 944652) OBS (5) EN MVG S
 (AT 50 METERS) ENGAGED W/S/A'S & GR N. REC'D (1) CHICOM NEG
 GAS & C/F/M 81MM & 105MM & 106MM FIRE. SWP AREA & FD (1)
 CHICOM (2) (25 TO 40 LBS) BOX MINES.

D. UNIT LOC

UNCHANGED EXCEPT CO D 1/7 (OPCON 2/7) (AT 937726)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

23

#675

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-67)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W.M. Krulak</i>		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE 22 MAR 69		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR 168	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 221630Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION			X				
		INFO				X			

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 676 PER COVERED 220001H TO 222400H (C)

A. DIV O 3 480.1A

1. MAJ OP NONE (C)

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS. CO C 1/7 CONDUCTS OPS VIC 8356 TO FIX & DEST

EN EQUIP, PERS & CACHES COMMENCING AT 1ST LIGHT 23 MAR 69.

--- 4 --- SP OP --- NONE ---
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#676

(R)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY						
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

2 OF 4

5 (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 8TH MA

1. (LE) AT 212150H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 964627) REC'D S/A'S
FR (AT 962628) RET'D S/A'S AND SURROUNDED VILLE. OBS (4) VN
JUMP INTO BUNKER. VN ORDERED OUT BUT REFUSED. USED CS & DET (4)
VN(3 MALES & 1 WOMAN) WOMAN WAS INJURED & HAD AIRLINE TICKET &
LOGGAGE NO ID. DET FWD TO HILL 55
2. (LE) AT 212400H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 973604) WHILE SEARCHING
VILLE. REC'D (1) CHICOM RES (1) USMC WIANE. RET'D S/A'S SEARCHED
AREA NEG RES.
3. AT 220750H CO C 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 831564) REC'D S/A'S FIRE
(AT 830550) RET'D FIRE C/F/M 105MM SWP AREA NEG RES.
4. AT 221614H 3/26 ADVANCED PARTY (AT 973614) FD (1) M26 GREM
AP DEVICE W/RELEASE DET. DEST
5. AT 222030H 1/7 CP (AT 916582) GAP 222 C/F/M 81MM RES (2)
SECONDARY EXPLO.
6. AT 222045H CO C 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 818550) OBS (2) EN MVG
E. ENGAGED S/A'S FIRE. RES (1) NVA KIA (1) NVA PACK.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#676

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 221150H CO G 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 888717) FD (1) CHICOM AP DEVICE. DEST
2. AT 221245H CO G 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 888717) FD (4) 82MM RDS (2) FIGHTING HOLES RDS FWD TO BN. HOLES DEST.
3. AT 221955H CO G 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 900716) OBS (2) EN ENGAGED S/A'S FIRE. SWP AREA NEG RES.
4. AT 222035H CO G 2/7 FPB (AT 904718) OBS (5) EN (AT 910719) NVG TWD HILL 22 FR W. C/F/M 60MM, 81MM.
5. AT 222115H CO G 2/7 CP SCTY (AT 904715) APPROX (2) EN SQDS PROBED FR W&N LINES REC'D SNIPER FIRE & A/WPN FR N, NW & W RET'D FIRE UNK RES.

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 220200H CAP 212 (AT 932707) IN RESP TO INTELL RPT MVD TO (AT 932707) REC'D (20-25) RDS 82MM (5-6) CHICOMS & S/A'S FIRE (AT 927705) RES (10) USMC WIA EVAC RET'D FIRE C/F/M 105MM UNK RES.
2. AT 221240H CO I 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT963677) DET (1) AP DEVICE W/TRIP M26 RES (2) USMC WIA EVAC.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#676

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4 OF 4

3. AT 221730H CO E ~~3/7 SQD~~ (AT 920675) DET MOVEMENT OF (10) EN (AT 918682) MVG W TO E THROUGH STARLIGHT SCOPE. C/F/M 60, 81MM M60 & 50 CAL EN OBS FLEEING E TO W C/F/M 105MM BLOCKING FIRE DISP UNIT TO INTERCEPT EN MVG E.

4. AT 222100H CO K 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 951661) PD (1) 105 RD W/TRIP WIRE . DEST

D. UNIT LOC.
UNCHANGED ~~PHOT MAR~~

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#676

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W.M. KRULAK	DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 23 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1 OF 5

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
176	231800Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 677 PER COVERED 230001H TO 232400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJ OP: NONE (C)

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT

3. (C) PLANS: GO C 1/7 CON'T OPS VIC (AT 8056) TO FIX & DEST EN

EQUIP PERS & CACHES.

~~MAJ OP: NONE (C)~~
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#677

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 230905H CO A 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 966606) FD (1) DUD 81MM RD DEST

2. AT 231043H CO A 1/7 RD SWP (AT 918578) ENCOUNTERED (1) VN MALE (W/GUNSHOT WOUND IN ABDOMEN) WOUND SUSTAINED IN FIRE FIGHT ON NIGHT OF 22 MAR. FWD TO BAS AND HELD AS DET.

3. AT 231410H CO B 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 892596) (898592-895594) FD (1) 500 LB BOMB (1) AP DEVICE 105 RD W/TRIP WIRE (1) 105 RD DUD. DEST

4. AT 231747H CO C 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 794564) WHILE ON PTL DET (1) VN MALE ATTEMPTING TO HIDE. WILL FWD TO HILL 37 AT 1ST LIGHT.

5. AT 232015H CO B 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 898570) WHILE ENROUTE TO SITE REC'D S/A'S FIRE (AT 900569) FR (6-8) EN. RES (2) PF'S WIA. RET'D FIRE ASSAULTED EN POS RES (5) VC KIA C/F/M 81MM ILL. CON'T SEARCH OF AREA W/F/U.

6. AT 232117H 1/7 CP (AT 916582) REC'D (4-6) RDS 82MM & S/A'S FIRE F/C/M/F UNK RES.

7. AT 232135H (FU TO 232015) CO B 1/7 SQD AMB & PF'S (AT 890570) WHILE SWPING AREA OF PREV CONTACT REC'D S/A'S FIRE (AT 890572) RET'D

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY) FIRE, ASSAULTED EN POS NEG RES.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#677

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY
				ACTION		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				INFO		PRIORITY
						ROUTINE
						DEFERRED

3 OF 5

8. AT 232205H CO B 1/7 GP (AT 878576) REC'D (2) RPG RDS & A/WPN
FIRE (AT 879574). RET'D FIRE DISPATCHED REACTION FORCE, SWP AREA
NEG RES

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 231100H CO G 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 905738) FD(2) NVA KIA (BY S/A'S)
APPROX (1 MONTH OLD) (1) AK47 W/MAG (3) CHICOMS (2) PACKS (2) CANTEENS
GEAR FWD TO BN

2. AT 231300H CO H 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 885738) FD (1) AP DEVICE CHICOM
W/TRIP WIRE (1) DUD 105 RD (2) SPIDER HOLES. SURROUNDING AREA
INDICATED RECENT EN ACTIVITY. DEST ORDNANCE & HOLES.

3. AT 231640H CO G 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 885735) OBS APPROX EN SQD-NVA
ENGAGED S/A'S & TANKS AO ON STA-C/F/M 81MM W/F/U

4. AT 232040H (FU TO 231640H) CO G 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 885735) AO
REC'D AA FIRE C/F/M 81MM, 8 INCH, 90MM, 105MM. OP ~~RES~~ OBS AA FIRE
RTE'D 106MM FIRE UNK RES. SWP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 222300H (FU TO 222100H) CO M 3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 922682)

ENGAGED SMALL EN FORCE AT CLOSE RANGE S/A'S & GREN RES (2) NVA KIA

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

ASST 782 GEAR.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#677

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2. AT 230130H (FU TO 222100H) CO M ~~3/7~~ SQD CMBT (AT 922682) CON'T
SEARCH OF AREA MAKING CONTACT W/APPROX (15-20) EN. REACTION SQD SENT
FR M TOWER, SPOOKY ON STA. CONTACT BROKEN W/SWP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.
RES ON CONTACT (4) USMC WIANE.

3. AT 231100H (FU TO 222100H) CO M SQD CMBT (AT 9268) SWP AREA RES
(2) NVA KIA (2) NVA PACKS W/ASST GEAR (4) CHICOMS ASST DOC. GEAR FWD
TO EN.

4. AT 231100H (FU TO 222100H) FD 1ST AID STA (1) ~~EN~~ PLASMA (1) ^{BOTTLE}
BUNKER (9) FIGHTING HOLES, POSSIBLE AIMING STAKES. DEST ^K

5. AT 232015H CO K 3/7 CP (AT 934663) (DB) DET MOVEMENT OF UNK
SIZE EN FORCE (AT 953644) C/F/M 105MM UNK RES.

6. AT 232300H 3/7 CP (AT 925691) REC'D STRAY RDS FR CAP 212 CONTACT
RES (1) USMC WIANE

7. AT 222400H CAP 212 (AT 925703) REC'D (4) M 79 RDS & S/A'S FIRE
RET'D FIRE C/F/M 81MM ^{W/L} W/SWP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. ^K

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#677

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	5	5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. UNIT LOC:

1ST BN 7TH MAR	2ND BN 7TH MAR	3rd BN 7TH MAR
CO A (AT 917582)	CO B (AT 938748)	CO I (AT 921691)
CO B (AT 887577)	CO F (AT 934727)	CO K (AT 933663)
CO C (AT 806560)	CO G (AT 903717)	CO L (AT 921691)
CO D (AT 917582)	CO H (AT 942738)	CO M (AT 921691)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#677

3

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W.M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 21 MAR 69		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF 13		
MESSAGE NR 178	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 241700Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE X	PRIORITY X	ROUTINE	DEFERRED

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 678 PER COVERED 240001H TO 242400H (C)

~~1. (C) SP OP: NONE~~

1. (C) MAJ OP: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CO C CON'T SCREENING OPNS VIC AT8054, 8154 ALONG RT 4 IN SUP OF PRE TO OPEN FSB MUSTANG (HILL 52) VIC AT 218553.

(OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS) 3RD BN 7TH MAR COND COORD 5 PLT SWP VIC AT9268-

9368-9267-9367 TO FIND, FIX & DEST EN PERS, EQUIP & FORTIF.

~~4. (C) SP OP: NONE~~
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#678

(Handwritten mark)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF 23			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 210740H CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 839563) FD (1) AP DEVICE
105MM W/TRIP WIRE. DEST

2. AT 211500H CO A 1/7 (AT 940581) VEH REC'D (1) SNIPER RD. RES
(1) USMC WIA EVAC.

3. AT 211915H CO B 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 866374) REC'D S/A'S FR (200 METERS)
SW. RET'D FIRE UNK RES.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. 210120H CO G 2/7 CP SCTY (AT 904718) OBS (2) VC ENGAGED S/A'S
& GREN. SEARCHED AREA FD PERIN WIRE AND TRIP FLARE WIRE.

2. AT 210440H (FU TO 210915H) CO G DEF POS (AT 904718) SWP AREA
FD ADD FLARE W/TRIP WIRE.

3. AT 210915H CO G 2/7 SQD SCTY (AT 898711) REC'D S/A'S & MORT
(3) RPG RDS WHICH HIT BULLDOZER FR NW (AT 898710) RES (1) USMC KIA.

4. AT 211100H CO G 1/7 (AT 816558) DET (1) VN MALE FWD TO BN & ITT.

5. AT 211645H CO G 2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 887713) FD (1) UNK TYPE AP

~~DEST.~~
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#678

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 240200H CAP 212 (AT 930709) ENGAGED APPROX (20) VC. EN RET
FIRE RES (1) USMC KIA (2) PF WIA EVAC C/F/M 105. CAP 213 MVG TO
REIN WILL FOLLOW UP.

2. AT 240730H (FU TO 240200H) CAP 212 (AT 934701) PD (1) NVA KIA.

D. UNIT LOC.

1ST BN 7TH MAR

2ND BN 7TH MAR

3RD BN 7TH MAR

CO A (AT 917582)

CO E (AT 939747)

CO I (AT 921691)

CO B (AT 887577)

CO F (AT 937718)

CO K (AT 933663)

CO C (AT 817558)

CO G (AT 904718)

CO L (AT 921691)

CO D (AT 917582)

CO H (AT 891771)

CO M (AT 921691)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING-OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#678

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>W. M. KRULAK</i>		DRAFTED BY W. M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 25 MAR 69		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR <i>144</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>251744Z</i>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION			X	
		INFO				X

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CO 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #679 PER COVERED 25000LH TO 252400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJ OP: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CO C 1/7 CON'T SEARCH & DEST OPNS (AT 788553) AS

ADJUNCT TO ESTABLISHMENT FSB BRONCO (AT 788553) (OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS)

TO DEST EN PERS, EQUIP & CACHES.

CO F 2/A CON'T SEARCH & DEST OPNS (AT 944727) TO DEST EN PERS, EQUIP

& CACHES.

4. (C) SP OP: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#679

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	23 OF 3				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 250730H C8 D PFC CMRT (AT 933586) DET (1) VN WOMAN (25-30 YRS)

FWD TO BN & ITT.

2. AT 251210H C CO SFP (AT 790552) REC'D (8-10) S/A'S RDS. C/F/M

81MM UNK RES.

3. AT 251215H B CO (AT 827557) BULLDOZER DET (40 LB) BOX MINE ON RD.

RES (1) USMC WIANE VEH DISABLED.

4. AT 251500H 3/11 I BRT 1/7 (AT 950584) VEH REC'D S/A'S FR (4-6) BN

BN CMD DET (1) BOX MINE. RES (2) USMC WIA EVAC. VEH TOWED TO HILL 37.

5. AT 251540H CO B 1/7 (AT 870547) FD (1) VC KIA BY ARTY WITHIN 24 HRS

SEARCHED BODY NEG RES.

6. AT 252000H D CO (AT 926547-922548) REC'D S/A'S FIRE FR APPROX

(6) BN. RET'D S/A'S FIRE. SFP ARE NEG RES.

B. 2DN BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 252310H CAP 216 (AT 902752) PF'S ENGAGED UNK SIZE BN FORCE S/A'S

C/F/M 81MM WILL SFP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#679

13

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. AT250900H CO K 3/7 PLT SWP (AT 932666) FD (6) SPIDER HOLES (2)

M26 GREN (1) VN FEMALE DET (1) AK47 (3) 60MM RDS (3) 82MM RDS (1)

USMC PRC 25 (N) 12152 DEST ORD & FWD DET & GEAR TO BN

2. AT 250901H CO M 3/7 SWP (AT 921681) OBS (4) BN THROUGH STARLIGHT

SCOPE MVG E (AT 919671) AT (200 METERS) C/F/M 81MM 60MM SWP AREA

NEG RES

3. AT 250915H CAP 212 (AT 932699) FD (1) NVA KIA APPROX (2) DAYS

4. AT 250945H CO K 3/7 PLT SWP (AT 928670) OBS (1) VC AT ENTRANCE OF

TUNNEL. ENGAGED S/A'S RES (1) VC KIA (1) AK47

5. AT 252145H CO M 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 928681) FD (1) BUNKER (4)

CHICOMS (3) 81MM DUDS (2) TUNNELS. DEST

D. UNIT LOC

UNCHANGED EXCEPT CO C 1/7 (AT 788553), CO F 2/7 (AT 944727).

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#679

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W.M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 26 MAR 69		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF 7			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
198	261800Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 680 PER COVERED 260001H TO 262400H (C)

A. DIV • 3480.LA

1. (C) MAJ OP: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: CO C 1/7 AND CO F 2/7 CONT LAST RTP'D ACT
CO B 1/7 (AT 8456) AND (AT 8256) CONT OPNS AS AN ADJUNCT TO
OPENING FSB MUSTANG (AT 788553) (OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS) TO FIX AND
DEST EN EQUIP, PERS AND CACHES.

--- 4. --- SP OP: NONE
DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

680

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2 OF 4			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 260315H CAP 22LB (AT 864573) REC'D S/A'S FIRE FR (2-4) BN

RES (2) PF'S WIA EVAC. RET'D FIRE. SWP ARE NEG RES. MED EVAC COMPLETED

A/C CRASHED IN LZ & BURNED. SECOND A/C EVACED (1) PF WIA (1) DOW,

CREW OF 1ST A/C. (1) PF PLT PROVIDING SCTY FOR A/C.

2. AT 260740H 7TH MAR CP (AT 967619) REC'D APPROX (10-12) 122MM

RKTS.

3. AT 260740H (FU TO 260740) 7TH MAR CP (AT 967619) REC'D TOTAL (19)

122MM RKTS (6 IN CANTONMENT) (13) OUTSIDE WIRE RES (2) USMC KIA (1 FR

11TH MOTOR, 1FR A1/7) (18) WIA EVAC & (8) WIANE (1 EVAC & 1 WIANE FR 1ST

ENRG BN & 17 EVAC & 7 WIANE FR A 1/7) F/C/RKT/F ON (AT 930640-926644-

858642) FIRED BN TOT (AT 904613) BASED ON EST CRATER ANALYSIS. K CO 3/7

SQD REACT SWP AREA NEG RES (AT 942620) D CO 1/7 PLT REACT SWP AREA NEG RES

(AT 942629) FD (1) CHICOM (2) BUNKERS, DEST.

4. AT 261131H CO D PLT CMST (AT 946623) FD AIMING STAKES AIMED AT

HILL 55 & HILL 41 AND BASE PLATE INDENTATIONS. SWP AREA NEG RES.

5. AT 261345H CO G SWP (AT 787553) SUSTAINED (1) NBC EVAC.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

13

#680

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

6. AT 261600H CO B 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 855569) REC'D S/A'S FR (AT 855573)

C/F/M ARTY. SWP AREA NEG RES.

7. AT 262216H B S-17 (AT 916581) REC'D GREN INSIDE CANTONMENT EXPLO

RES (2) USMC WIANS. CIRCUM UNK UNDER INVEST.

B. 2ND 7TH MAR

1. AT 261900H CO E 2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 922739) OBS (1) VN BOY, WHEN

CHALLENGED BOY FLED NW, PD (1) M26 GREN AP DEVICE DURING INCIDENT

DEST

2. AT 262120H 2/7 CP SCTY (AT 935751) OBS (3) EN MVG INTO TREE LINE.

C/F/M 106MM DISP SQD TO INVEST.

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. ~~AT~~ AT 252330H CAP 212 (AT 925706) OBS (25) EN (AT 927707) C/F/M 81MM

DET (1) VN FEMALE PD IN AREA.

2. AT 260715H 3/7 CP (AT 923691) REC'D (3) KDS UNK TYPE ORD FR (AT 857613)

DET OUTSIDE WIRE. F/C/M/F.

3. AT 260730H CAP 212 (AT 953707) EVAC A/C FOR PF NBC DOWN IN LZ

DUE TO ENG PRESSURE, ESCORT EVACED CREW & NBC. REACT PROVIDED SCTY FOR

CHD A/C. A/C RECOVERED AT 260830H

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#680

(13)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. AT 261700H CAP 215 (AT 953668) REC'D APPROX (3) 60MM RDS. F/C/M/F

SWP AREA NEG RES.

5. AT 261940H CO M 3/7 (AT 927667) FD (2) CHICOM (1) PRESSURE TYPE

(5 LB) BOX MINE AP DEVICE. DEST

D. UNIT LOC:

UNCHANGED EXCEPT CO B 1/7 (AT 813546)

CO D 1/7 (AT 878577)

CO I 3/26 (AT 970620)

CO K (AT 970620) 3/26

CO L 1/26 (AT 970620)

CO M 3/26 (AT 970620)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#680

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY W.M. KRULAK		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 27 MAR 69		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
211	27 MAR 69	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR.

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 681 PER COVERED 270001H TO 272400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJ OP: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CO L 3/26 (AT 9760-9860) CONDUCT SWP OPNS IN SUP

OF 1ST BATTALION RANGER GP HERBICIDE OPNS IN DODGE CITY

4. (C) SP OP: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

681

23

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

2 OF 4

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. AT 271010H CO C 1/7 (AT 806545) RD SWP FD (50 LB) BOX MINE. DEST
2. AT 271011H CO C 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 808545) DET (1) AP DEVICE RES (1) USMC PLANE CONT RD SWP
3. AT 271015H CO B 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 846551-840446) REC'D (30) RDS A/WPN & (300) RDS S/A'S FIRE RES (2) USMC VIA EVAC. C/F/M 105 RECD S/A'S & M79 FIRE UNK RES.
4. AT 271130H CO C 1/7 RD SWP (AT 828557) FD (20 LB) SHAPE CHARGE PRESSURE TYPE. DEST
5. AT 271200H CO C 1/7 RD SWP (AT 829557) FD (30 LB) SHAPE CHARGE PRESSURE TYPE. DEST
6. AT 271300H CO C 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 213551) DET (3) VN MALES NO IIDS DET WFD TO HILL 37
7. AT 271825H CO C 1/7 CO SWP (AT 271825) OBS (6) EN W/WPNS & PACKS (AT 792578) C/F/M ARTY W/FOLLOW-UP RES UNK

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MAR

1. (DD) AT 262020H CAP 221 (AT 925718) AT 2030 PF'S INFORMED CAP221

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY) THAT (1) CO VC/NVA HEADED TWD COMPOUND ILL & RE-FIRED (AT 926718) EN OBS FLEEING NE.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#681

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY						
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

3 OF 4

2. AT 270240H CAP 226 (AT 909750) PF'S ENGAGED APPROX (30) EN ATTACKING VILLE. C/F/M 81 ILL CONTACT BROKEN

3. FOLLOW UP TO 262020 SWP AREA NEG RES.

4. AT 271225H CO C 2/7 SQD CBT (AT 883720) SUFFERED NBC EVAC (HEAT)

5. AT 271530H CO E 2/7 PLT CBT (AT 923758) FD (1000) RDS OF AK47 (1) CANISTER OF MG AMMO (1) ^{BANGALORE} ~~BANGALORE~~ TORPEDO (1) AP MINE. K

6. AT 271610H CO G 2/7 CP (AT 904723) WHILE IN RT TO G CO POS ~~VEH~~ STEERING LOCKED, VEH HIT DITCH & ROLLED. RES (3) NBC EVAC VEH RECOVERED.

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MAR

1. AT 270800H CO L 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 910683) FD (5) FIGHTING HOLES (20) RDS 30 CAL AMMO (3) CANTEENS (3) E-TOOLS (2) PONCHOS. FWD GEAR TO HILL 10.

2. AT 270930H CO L 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 895701) REC'D SNIPER FIRE FR TREELINE RET'D S/A FIRE SWP AREA FD (1) AK47 (2) MAGS

3. AT 272000H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 953628) WHILE MVG TO NIGHT POS OBS (7) EN MVG E. ENGAGED S/A'S FIRE APPROX (100 M) EN RET'D FIRE RES (2) USMC WIANE. C/F/M 81MM, 105 BLOCKING FIRE. EN FLED W. CALLED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY) REACTION FORCE. SWP AREA NEG RES.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#681

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. AT 272100H 3/7 CP (AT 934663) DB DET MOVEMENT. (6) EN MVG W TO E
(AT 901678) ALSO (6) EN (AT 916664) C/F/M 81MM, 105MM, 155MM

WILL SWP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

3RD EN 26TH MAR

1. AT 270700H CO L 3/26 (AT 974612) TRACED WIRES TO (2) CMD DET 155MM

AP DEVIC. DEST

2. AT 271100H CO L 3/26 FLT CBT (AT 973613) DETAINED (3) ENSIN VIC

155 AP DEVIC. DETAINEES TAKEN TO S-2.

3. AT 271825H CO M 3/26 (AT 948607) REC'D S/A'S : A/WPN FIRE FR UNK

SIZE EN FORCE. RET'D FIRE? C/F/M ARTY UNK RES.

D. UNIT LOC: UNCHANGED

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#681

(8)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY F.F. POWELL		DRAFTED BY W.M. KRULAK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 28 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
<i>225</i>	<i>281/007</i>	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CO 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR 3/26

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 682 PER COVERED 280001H TO 282400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJ OP: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS CO C 1/7 CONT SEARCH & DEST OPNS (AT 788553) AS

ADJUNCT TO ESTABLISHMENT FSB BRONCO (AT 788553) (OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS)

TO DEST EN PERS, EQUIP & CACHES.

~~CO F 2/7 SAME AS CO G 1/7~~

CO B 1/7 CONT OPNS AS AN ADJUNCT TO OPENING FSB MUSTANG (AT 788553)

(OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS) TO FIX & DEST EN EQUIP, PERS AND CACHES.

4. (C) SP OP: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(B)

#682

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5 (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 272140H CO A1/7 SQD CBT (AT 97962 3) OBS (4) EN MVG NE (AT989628) W/STARLIGHT SCOPE. ENGAGED^{w/}S/A'S. EN RET'@ FIRE W/M79. S/A'S RES (4) USMC WIANE (1) USMC WIA EVAC.

2. AT 280730H CO C 1/7 CO SWP (AT ZC 219554) OBS (4) EN W/WPNS (AT 780578) MVG IN AND OUT OF CAVE. C/E/M ARTY DEST CAVE ENTRANCE.

3. AT 280815H CO C 1/7 SWP (AT 787553) M79 DISCHARGED ACCIDENTALLY DUE TO FAULTY SAFETY RES (2) USMC NBC MINOR. WPN FWD TO BN ARMORY

4. AT 280955H CO C 1/7 SWP (AT ZC 274552) BRUSH FIRE DET (1) CHICOM RES (1) USMC WIANE

5. (AT 281430H CO C 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 895733) FD (1) COMM RD DEST

6. AT 281515H CO B 1/7 (AT 840549-840546) OBS (5) VC S OF RIV W/PICKS & WPNS. SNIPER ENGAGED^{w/}S/A'S RES (5) VC KIA.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 281110H CO H 2/7 PLT CBT (AT 894728) DET (1) AP DEVICE CHICOM RES (1) USMC WIA EVAC.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

#682

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 280300H CAP 215 (AT 943667) REC'D (6) 60MM RDS NEG CAS. C/F/M

81MM UNK RES.

2. AT 280830H FU TO 272000H CO K 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 953627) FD (1) NVA

KIA (1) BUNKER. SEARCHED NVA NEG RES DEST BUNKER.

3. AT 281710H CO I 3/7 (AT 958678) DET (1) AP DEVICE CHICOM RES

(1) USMC WIA EVAC

4. AT 281750H CO I 3/7 (AT 961678) DET (1) AP DEVICE CHICOM RES

(1) USMC WIANE.

D. 3RD BN 26TH MAR

1. AT 281830H CO M 3/26 PLT CBT (AT 961604) DET (1) M26 AP DEVICE

RES (2) USMC WIA EVAC

2. AT 281925H CO I 3/26 PLT CBT (AT 976604) REC'D S/A'S WHILE MVG

TO POS FR (3) EN. RET'D S/A'S, M79, C/F/M 60MM, 81MM SWP AREA NEG RES

E. UNIT LOC: UNCHANGED EXCEPT CO I 3/26 (AT 980600)

F. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPS

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#682

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>F.F. POWELL</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>W. TOBIN</i>	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 29 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
<i>A 36</i>	<i>A 91800Z</i>	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/6 2/7, 3/7, 3/26, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR.

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 683 PER COVERED 29000LH TO 292400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJ OP: NONE: (C)

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CO B 1/7 & CO C 1/7 CONT SCREENING & SCTY MSN ON RT

4 & (AT 8255) TO (AT 7853) IN PREP OF EST OF FSB MUSTANG (HILL 52)

(AT 788553) (OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS)

CO F 2/7 CONT SEARCH & DEST OPN IN SHERWOOD FOREST (AT 9069) IN PREP

FOR MOVEMENT OF CO'S E, G, AND H 2/7, TO ATTACK POS AT 302000H FOR

OP OKLAHOMA HILLS.

4. SP OP: NONE (C).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(B)

683

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5 (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 290815H CO D 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 863588) DET (1) 18YR OLD VN MALE
W/NO ID. FWD TO HILL 65.

2. AT 290900H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 818554) OBS (2) VN (1 MALE APPROX
30 & 1 FEMALE APPROX 13) WHO FLED WHEN CHALLENGED. DET (1) VN FEMALE
FWD TO BN

3. AT 291010H CO C 1/7 SQD SCTY (AT 788553) ^NBUBING GRASS DET GREN. RES
(1) USMC WIA EVAC.

4. AT 291100H ARMY ADVISORS (AT 913575) RF CO 1L7 REC'D (2) UNK TYPE
RDS FR (AT 908564) BELIEVED TO BE 120MM MORTAR W/DELAY FUSE. RES (1)
RF KIA (1) RF WIA F/C/M/F^{w/}UNK RES.

5. AT 291130H CO C 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 788553) FD (1) VC CHIEU HOI. FWD
TO ITT HILL 52.

6. AT 291220H CO C 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 802545) DET (1) VN MALE W/NO ID
FWD TO HILL 52.

7. AT 291310H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 840562) FD (2) 105MM RDS AP DEVICE
DEST.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#683

(23)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE-DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			
				INFO			

8. AT 291600H CAP 224 1/7 (AT 868573) FD (1) HUEY RKT POD W/5 RKTS
DEST.

9. AT 292055H CO D 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 878566) WHILE MVG TO NIGHT POS OBS
(4-5) VC MVG S TO N. EST AMB & ENGAGED W/S/A'S & C/F/M 81MM. EN RET'D
S/A'S. RES (1) USMC WIA EVAC

10. AT 292200H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 825545) OBS (3) VN MALES W/LIGHT
APPEARED TO BE SIGNLINE. DET (3) MALES AGES 19-20-24 PHD TO EN.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 290945H CO G 2/7 RD SWP (AT 905735) FD (1) 250LB BOMB. DEST

2. AT 290955H CO G 2/7 ENRG SCTY (AT 896713) REC'D (10) 82MM RDS FR
(AT 890719) RES (1) ARVN WIA EVAG (2) USMC WIA EVAG. F/G/M/F UNK RES.

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. (RE) AT 282250H CAP 215 (AT 942660) REC'D S/A'S FIRE & (1) CHICOM
RET'D FIRE SWP AREA NEG RES.

2. AT 290310H CO I 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 956678) REC'D (2) M79 RDS. RES
(1) USMC KIA (1) USN WIA EVAC (1) USMC WIA EVAC. SWP AREA NEG RES.

3. AT 290800H CO I 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 956678) FD (1) BUNKER. DEST

4. AT 290845H (FU TO 290310) CO I 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 956678) REF SPT REP

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY) 290310H CHANGE (1) KIA (2) WIA_ANBC

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#683

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. AT 290950H CO L 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 897697) FD (1) BUNKER 6'x4'x4' DEST

6. AT 291325H CO L 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 892676) (1) USMC NBC EVAC (HEAT)

D. 3RD BN 26TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 281945H CO M 3/26 PLT CBT (AT 955617) FD (1) M26 AP DEVICE

2. (LE) AT 282000H CO K 3 /26 PLT CBT (AT 958995) OBS (4) VN MALES
MVG N. VNOBS PTL & FLED. ENGAGED W/S/A'S. SWP AREA FD (1) CARTRIDGE
BELT (1) PACKS AND ASRT GEAR.

3. AT 290805H CO I 3/26 PLT CBT (AT 982606) REC'D 30 CAL FIRE (AT 986604)
RES (2) USMC WIA EVAC. C/F/M 60MM ARTY CONT MSN.

4. AT 291135H CO I 3/26 (AT 977606) SNIPERS OBS (4) EN W/WPNS &
PACKS. ENGAGED W/S/A'S RES (1) VC KIA.

5. AT 291810H CO M 3/26 PLT CBT (AT 952607) REC'D W/W FIRE NEG CAS
C/F/M ARTY UNK RES.

E. UNIT LOC: UNCHANGED EXCEPT CO F 2/7 (AT 923641)

F. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP:

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#683

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>F. F. Powell</i>	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 30 MAR 69	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY TORIN	CHECKED BY	1 OF 3

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
255	30 2230 Z	ACTION			X			
		INFO				X		

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #684 PER COVERED 300000LH TO 302400H (G)

1. DIV O 3480.1A
1. (C) MAJ OP: ~~NONE~~ OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SP OP: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#684

(Handwritten mark)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR

1. (LE) AT 292050H CO D 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 875566) REACT LINKED W/SQD SWP AREA. FD (1) VC KIA (1) WPN UNK TYPE. WPN FWD TO BN
2. (LE) AT 292050H CO D 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 878566) ADD CAS (2) USMC WIANE.
3. AT 301045H CO B 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 832551-832547) SNIPER OBS (1) NVA W/WPN ON S SIDE OF RIV. ENGAGED W/S/A'S. RES (1) NVA KIA.
4. AT 301130H CO D 1/7 RD SWP (AT 818553) FD (2) BUNKERS ON N SIDE OF RD. DEST
5. AT 301230H CO C 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 793548) HOI CHANH TOOK PTL TO CAVE, FD 1800LB RICE, ASSRT CLOTHING & MED GEAR. DET (2) VN FEMALES SAID TO BE VC WIVES (1) VN MALE WITH NVA UNIF. GEAR DEST. DET FWD TO HILL 37
6. AT 301800H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 301800H) DET (2) VN FEMALES W/NO ID CARDS. FWD TO HILL 37.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. AT 301151H CO G 2/7 (AT 904718) ACCIDENTIAL DISCHARGE W/M16-RES (1) USMC NBC EVAC (1) USN W/SPRAINED ANKLE EVAC.

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (when filled in)

#684

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

D. 3/26

1. (RE) AT 292015H CO K 3/26 (AT 966596-966594) OBS (2) EN

ENGAGED W/S/A'S. SWP AREA W/NEG RES

2. (RE) AT 292015H CO L 3/26 (AT 974602) REC'D APPROX (5) 60MM

RDS. G/F/M 81MM ON SUSPECTED EN SITE W/NEG RES

E. UNIT LOC:

1/7 CO A (AT 970616)	CO D (AT 878576)	CO G (AT 886707)	3/26
CO B (AT 812546)	2/7 CO E (AT 903708)	CO H (AT 907674)	ALL UNITS AT
CO C (AT 788552)	CO F (AT 904675)	3/7 CO I (AT 921658)	HILL 55 (AT 970620)

F. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OP: CO K (AT 917653)

GP-4 CO L (AT 919666)

BT CO M (AT 910663)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#68V

(B)

7TH MAR

SITREP FOR PERIOD 310001H TO 312400H NOT AVAILABLE

(B)